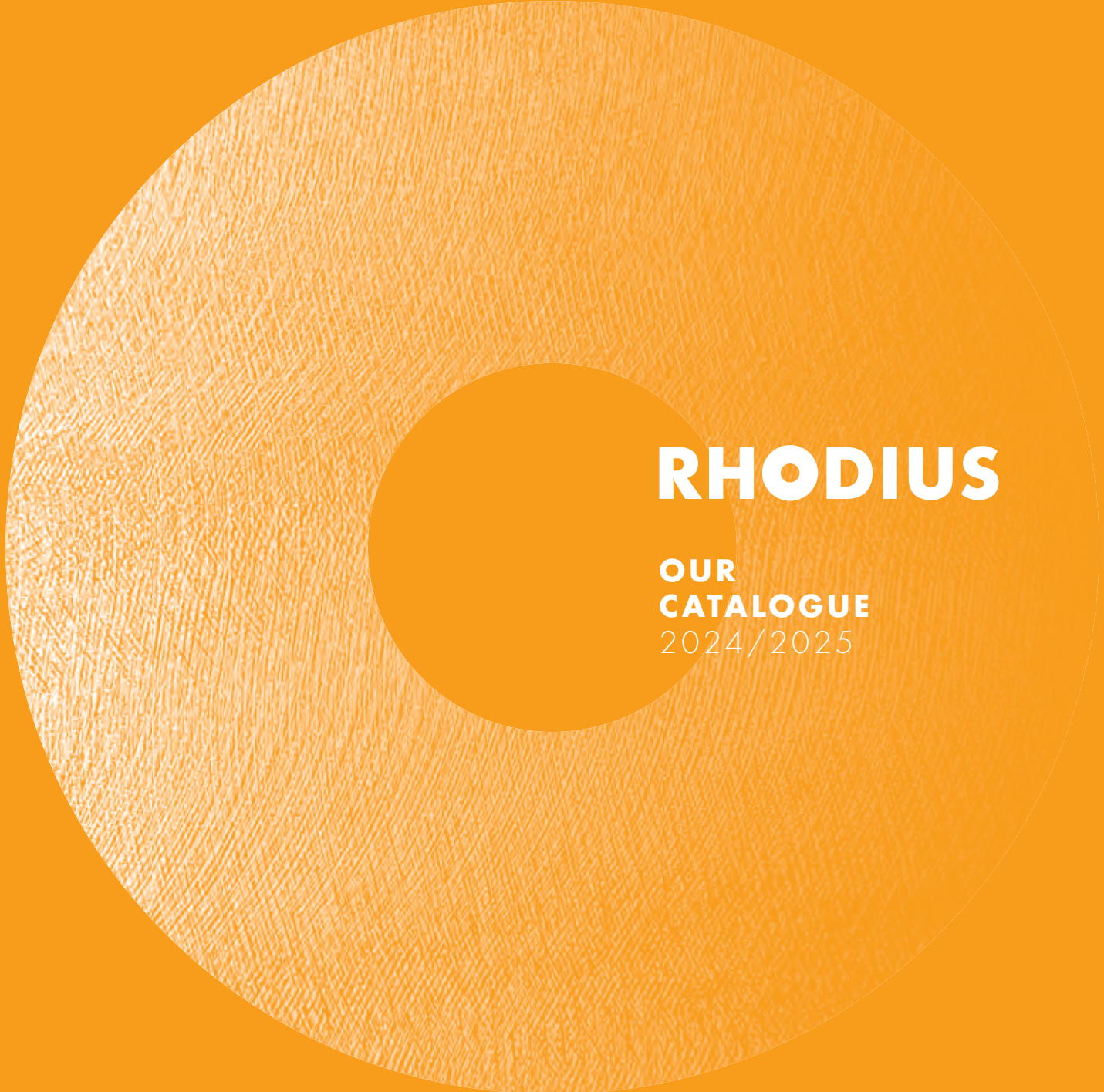




RHODIUS

**OUR
CATALOGUE**
2024/2025

020  **CUTTING**

056  **CLEANING**

096  **GRINDING**

114  **GRINDING/POLISHING**

188  **MILLING**

208  **DIAMOND TOOLS**

238  **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY**

Cutting

Cleaning

Grinding

Fine grinding/
polishing

Milling

Diamond tools

Occupational safety



It all began in 1952 with a novel grinding disc invention in the testing workshop at RHODIUS: from this rather unassuming starting-point, we have spared no effort to achieve our transformation into a leading global manufacturer of premium tools.

Today, driven by innovative know-how and our focus on solutions, we create grinding tools for professionals looking for maximum efficiency and simplicity, and are therefore a trusted partner for demanding users in manufacturing and the skilled trades.

FOREWORD

SIMPLIFY YOUR WORK



Jürgen Neubert
CEO

All over the world, millions of professional users enjoy the unique performance offered by our cutting and grinding tools every day. Our tools grind surfaces quickly and easily for a perfect finish, and cut metal or stone without tiring the user, and with optimum levels of efficiency and safety. At RHODIUS, it's all about making your grinding work easier.

With our inventive spirit and passion for innovation, we constantly redefine the possibilities for cost-effective processing of metal and stone in manufacturing and the skilled trades. Wherever there's a chance for optimisation, the market can be sure that RHODIUS will supply the solution. And ideally, the other way around: after all, we always aim to be ahead of the game. This is how we create decisive competitive advantages for our customers.

We listen to them and take a look at the issues to understand both the technical and economic needs of our customers. To ensure we can translate these needs into matching products, we perfect our development and production processes on a continuous basis.

Implementing and improving our efficient working methods is also guaranteed by the

outstanding level of performance we have achieved in digitalisation and automation. This lets us combine our seven decades of manufacturing expertise with ultramodern production systems that are one-of-a-kind worldwide.

At RHODIUS, our attention to quality starts with the selection of premium raw materials. All of the components used in our products undergo careful analysis and selection by our labs. Quality doesn't start and finish with our products, either, but is also a key element of our services. As a motivated team, we make every effort every day to guarantee maximum availability for our goods, punctuality for delivery dates, and personal advice and support for our customers.

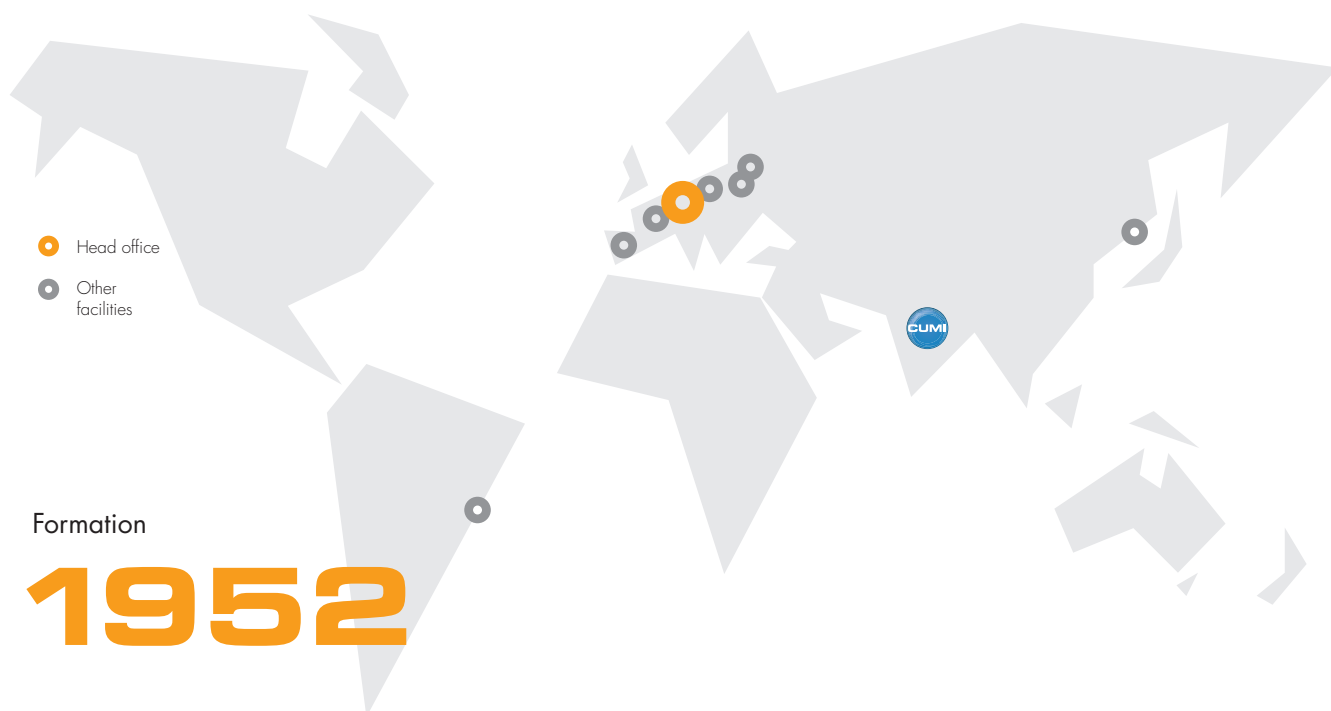
Our word can be trusted. Then as now.

Jürgen Neubert
CEO

RHODIUS

FACTS AND FIGURES

Every day, we simplify work for our Professional Users. Wherever they are in the world. With high-performance machining and processing tools that focus on working with metal and stone. With premium service and an aftersales team that offers expert and proactive support for you as an end user or dealer. Our benchmark, as always, is "Your satisfaction as our customer".



Head office

BURGBROHL

Export ratio (to more than 100 countries)

70 %

Annual turnover (in EUR million)

66,9 MIO €

Employees

313

Nationalities

29

**CUMI**

RHODIUS & CUMI

MAKING A MATERIAL DIFFERENCE

In 1954, CUMI started manufacturing sandpaper and later focused on aluminum oxide and silicon carbide products. Over 60 years, CUMI discovered how these materials tackle real-world problems for various industries. CUMI's expertise led to global success in abrasives due to hardness, refractory products for managing heat, ceramics' wear resistance, and aluminum oxide's use in high-voltage protection. They've utilized these properties for alternative energy, extended asset life in chemical industries, and thermal energy storage. Materials science engineering offers exciting possibilities for clean mobility, energy, and the environment. CUMI is committed to enhancing current solutions' effectiveness while developing sustainable high-performance materials and technologies for future needs. CUMI pioneers material innovation, aiming to contribute to a greener future, addressing global challenges sustainably.

By joining forces, we have the power for unique Value from the raw material to the end product.

Our Vision

We will be a globally admired company driving innovations in Materials Science towards sustained value creation for people and our planet.

Our Mission

We design, co-create and deliver sustainable solutions to make a significant positive difference to all our stakeholders.

Our Purpose

Making a material difference.



RHODIUS & CUMI

Sythetic fused
alumina

TOWARDS SUSTAINABILITY

Emissions

Across CUMI, investments have been in high efficiency dust collectors. The factories have a significant green cover of 6,000 trees which act as a carbon sink. The investment in a high-performance scrubbing system has contributed significantly to a much cleaner environment. Switching to natural gas in many plant locations has also helped lower emissions.

Waste

The reduction of waste across business locations has been addressed through design. Programs that focus on more from less have led to innovative solutions that are reducing the use of materials in the process, thereby generating less waste and also by programs that use the waste materials to create products that can be used for social and economic purposes. Examples are the use of waste abrasive materials into composites and the recycling of industrial ceramics waste as inputs to refractory raw materials.

Water

In line with CUMI's goal of reducing water intensity, several projects have been undertaken for water conservation using rainwater harvesting tanks and recycling facilities. Large water harvesting ponds effectively collect and store rainwater enriching groundwater storage for furnace cooling. In addition, technology programs are under execution to reduce the furnaces' cooling water requirement without compromising the safety of plants and people.

Synthetic alumina fusion

Reduction of CO₂ emissions by 90% compared to conventional bauxite-based fusion. Several new variants of Brown

Fused Alumina were developed to meet newer and emerging applications.





THERE FOR YOU



Applications Engineering Support

When and where you need us. Seasoned applications engineers with in-depth industry expertise.



Know-how transfer

Training for our partners in B2B, the skilled trades and manufacturing. At the RHODIUS Competence-Center in Burgbrohl or on-site at your premises.

DEALER SUPPORT

AS INDIVIDUAL AS YOUR CUSTOMERS

RHODIUS **Sales advice**

Working with top-quality tools is only successful if you know how to use them: our training gives dealers and end users the chance to try out our products, and experience their impressive capabilities for themselves.

Our live demos literally bring our "Simplify your work" performance guarantee to life. We know all about the requirements that professional users have for the grinding tools they use in their day-to-day work. So we provide retail partners with individual, application-specific advice for their discerning customers, which can also include joint site visits to the client.

RHODIUS **Sales promotion**

The RHODIUS brand actively promotes your sales with pro quality and made-to-measure services. Benefit from our tailor-made solutions as our retail partner.

Simplicity and flexibility through and through, individually customised to your needs and sales premises: we offer you high-quality, modular merchandise presentation systems that are designed to meet the physical needs of your shop floor. This allows us to maximise your product density while ensuring its attractive and well-structured presentation.

We provide marketing kits suitable for almost any volume of merchandise – and also usable as a storage space rather than a sales area.





RHODIUS Competence Center

The know-how you need in the shortest possible time. Recommend the right product to maximise customer satisfaction.

No-frills, real-world advice to power up your pre-sales. Our compact training units let you deepen your product know-how with decisive grinding try-outs that really show you the difference. Our focused input gives an edge on your technical expertise, making the job of advising your professional users as simple for you as possible.

Our Burgbrohl factory tours give you first-hand experience of how Made-in-Germany quality is produced.



We also organise live product demos for successful sales promotions at our in-house trade shows and at local dealer roadshows.

DEALER SUPPORT
DIGITAL PRODUCT DATA

360° QUALITY

Content is king – to give our dealers the best-possible support for their sales activities, we provide them with professional media packs that include text, images and video. Ensuring optimum visibility and performance across all channels.

**SEND IN
YOUR DATA
REQUEST
FORM TO-
DAY!**

service@rhodius.eu

As a dealer, the RHODIUS Content Manager gives you access to relevant, correct and up-to-date data. This lets you offer your customer the right information at every touch point along their customer journey, guiding them to a guaranteed purchase decision.



Go to RHODIUS Content
Manager

<https://rhodi.us/3vQjGuh>

Article

1.941

Images

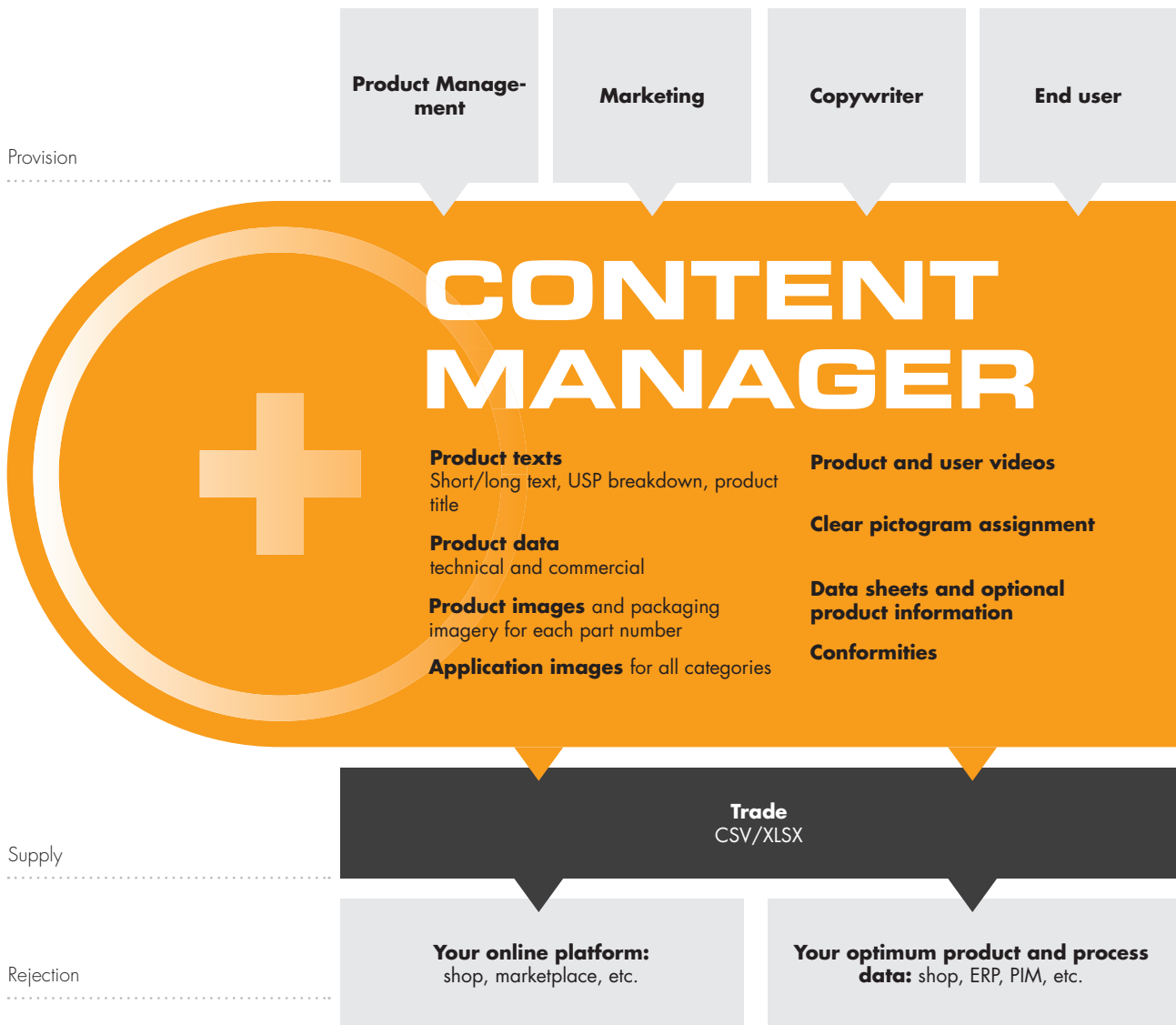
4.609

Videos

224

Languages

16



RHODIUS
QUALITY GUARANTEE

YOUR SAFETY IS ALWAYS OUR TOP PRIORITY

While we are naturally passionate about power, progress and performance, at the end of the day, one thing is our highest priority: safety for the people who use our tools. This is why view the production of our cutting discs as the greatest sphere of responsibility at RHODIUS. Based on our many decades of manufacturing excellence, we have developed a unique production system at our original premises in Burgbrohl, Germany that lets us achieve seamless and integrated production entirely in-house. Our approach to quality starts here with the selection of raw materials and semi-finished goods, which we test for suitability in our labs with cutting-edge methods. Production itself is carried out by our high-performance, automated machine pool. We also conduct routine in-process inspections that we document using digital systems.

And it goes without saying that we fulfil and comply with all national and international laws, standards and directives. Our quality management system is certified to EN ISO 9001 and EN ISO 50001, guaranteeing full and meticulous compliance with applicable regulations.



Learn more about the safe use of professional grinding and cutting tools:



<https://rhodi.us/safety>



RHODIUS TECHNOLOGIES

EXTRA THIN**Greater precision**

and less rework

> Details on page 242

EXTENDED**More performance**

ensuring you keep your competitive edge

> Details on page 244

CERAMICON**Always sharp, always long-lasting**

thanks to ceramic grain

> Details on page 252

HYDRO PROTECT**Performance protector**

minimises performance loss caused by moisture

> Details on page 248

BATTERY PLUS**Battery-saving**

for battery-operated/
variable-speed machines

> Details on page 246

**Intuitive product finder**

with a simple quality system.
5 steps to the right product.

> Details on page 018

BRAINTOOLS®**Clever problem-solvers**

with one-of-a-kind benefits for
perfect working results

> Details on page 258

ALLROUNDER**Genuine all-rounders**

complete multiple application steps
with just one tool

> Details on page 254

VISION**Continuous visual monitoring**

avoids costly and time-consuming
rework

> Details on page 250

100%

QUALITY FOR ANY APPLICATION

For over 70 years, we've followed every dip and rise in the market, and walked many miles in our customer's shoes to understand their challenges. So when it comes to customer requirements, we really do know what it is. We apply this knowledge in our factories to produce premium, Made-in-Germany tools that perfectly match the various industry needs and special applications. Our three quality references perfectly represent the requirements for cost-effectiveness and product value. As a result, we give you the freedom to choose the product with the best price-performance ratio for you and your specific project.

OUR THREE QUALITY REFERENCES:

TOPLINE ●●●

TOPline products offer the professional user the greatest range of product benefits, reliability and working comfort at an optimum price/performance ratio..

PROLINE ●●○

PROline products have been designed to meet particularly high quality requirements and frequent use in trade and industry. They offer a good price/performance ratio while being especially cost-effective.

ALPHALINE ●○○

ALPHAline products are reliable grinding tools with an attractive price/performance ratio for the cost-conscious professional.

PRODUCT QUICK FINDER

Cutting

		page	material
Extra-thin cutting discs	XTK6 EXACT	027	● ●
	XTK35 CROSS	028	● ●
	XT8 EXACT MINI	029	● ●
	XT10 MINI	030	● ●
	XT8 EXACT	031	● ●
	ASB XT	030	Accessories
	XT100 EXTENDED	032	● ●
	XT10	033	● ●
	XT38	034	● ●
	XT70	035	● ●
	XT15	037	● ●
	XT200 EXTENDED	038	●
	XT20	039	●
	XT67	039	●
	XT77	040	●
	XT24	041	●
	XT66	042	● ● ●
	XTK69 MULTI CROSS	043	● ● ● ●
	XT69 MULTI	044	● ● ● ●
Freehand cutting discs	FT38	045	● ●
	FT26	046	● ●
	FT67	047	●
	FT33	048	●
	KSM	049	●
	FT30	049	●
	FT24	050	●
	FT44	051	● ● ●
	FT40	052	● ● ●
Stationary cutting discs	ST38	053	● ●
	ST56	054	●
	ST34	055	●
	ST21	055	●

Cleaning

		page	material
Non-woven cleaning abrasives	SVS HD	058	● ● ● ●
	SVS	059	● ● ● ●
	SVS Mini	059	● ● ● ●
	SVS GS	060	● ● ● ●
	SVS PIN	060	Accessories
Wheel brushes	ERBZ	066	● ●
	ERBW	067	● ● ●

Wheel brushes	ERBWBW	067	● ● ●
	SRBZ	068	●
	SRBZGS	069	●
	SRBWGS	069	●
	SRBWBW	070	●
	SRBWST	071	●
Cup brushes	HRB	072	● ● ● ●
	ETBZ	073	● ●
	ETBW	074	● ● ●
	STBZ	075	●
	STBZ S	076	●
	STBW	076	●
	STBWGS	077	●
	STBWBW	078	●
Bevel brushes	HTB	079	● ● ● ●
	EKBZ	080	● ●
	EKBW	081	● ● ●
	SKBZ	082	●
End brushes	SKBW	083	●
	EPBZ	084	● ●
	EPBW	085	● ● ●
	SPBZ	086	●
	SPBW	087	●
Hand scratch brushes	HPB	088	● ● ● ●
	EHBG	089	● ●
	EHBW	090	● ● ●
	UHBW	090	● ● ●
	EKNB	091	● ●
	SHBG	092	●
	BSBG	093	●
	SKNB	093	●
	MHBW	094	● ● ●
	ZKB	095	● ●
	BSBW	095	● ●

Grinding

		page	material
Grinding discs	FS1 FUSION	100	● ●
	RS580 EXTENDED	101	● ●
	RS480	102	● ●
	RS38	103	● ●
	RS28	104	● ●
	RS50 LONGLIFE	105	●
	RS67	106	●

Grinding discs	RS2	106	●
	RS22	107	●
	KSM	108	●
	RS24	109	●
	RS66	110	● ●
Cup wheels	NK	111	●
	SIC	113	● ●
Grinding wheels	SR15	112	●

Grinding/polishing

		page	material
Flap discs*	VISION SPEED	122	● ● ●
	VISION COOL	123	● ● ●
	VISION PRO	124	● ●
	VSK VISION	125	● ● ●
	JUMBO SPEED EXTENDED	126	● ●
	JUMBO LONGLIFE EXTENDED	128	● ●
	LSK FK	129	● ●
	LSZ F EXTENDED	131	● ● ●
	LSZ F1	132	● ● ●
	LSZ P1	133	● ● ●
	LSZ F2	133	● ● ●
	LSZ F3	134	● ● ●
	LSZ FB	136	● ●
	LSA F1	137	● ●
Non-woven flap discs	LSA P1	137	●
	LGA ALU	138	●
	VLS	140	● ● ●
	VSK F	139	● ● ●
Fibre discs	KFK	141	● ●
	KFZ	142	● ●
	KFS	143	●
	SFA	144	●
	SFC	144	● ●
Abrasive belts	RH TURBO & RHST	145	Accessories
	ESB CL	147	● ●
	ESB ZL	148	● ●
	ESB KK	149	● ●
	ESB V	149	● ● ●
	ESB CX	150	● ●
	ESB ZX	150	● ●
	ESB KX	151	●

*Flap discs are less suitable for use when processing aluminium. To achieve good results when processing this material, use silicone-free cutting spray or grinding grease, which will prevent flap discs clogging too quickly. Exceptions: LGA ALU

PRODUCT QUICK FINDER

Abrasive sleeves	ESH	152	 
	SSH	153	
	SHEK	153	Accessories
Flap wheels	SLR	154	  
	FS K	155	  
	FS MINI	155	  
	FS	155	  
Non-woven flap wheels	VSK	157	  
	VS	158	  
Drums	SVSW	159	  
	LW	160	  
	VWK	160	  
	VW	161	  
	FW	161	  
Quick-Change Discs	SVS QUICK HD	162	  
	LSZ QUICK	163	  
	KFK QUICK	163	  
	KFZ QUICK	164	  
	KFS QUICK	164	  
	VLS QUICK	165	   
	VKS QUICK	165	  
	RH QUICK	166	Accessories
Rolls	SPBR	167	  
	KERR	169	 
	KFPR	169	  
Abrasive sheets	KKBR	170	  
	WSP	171	    
	KFPB	171	  
Self-fastening discs	KGK V	172	 
	KSN V	173	  
	KSF15 V	174	  
	SKP15 V	174	  
	SKP15 WHITE V	175	  
	RH15 V	175	Accessories
	ZSKP V	176	   
	KERR V F/B	176	  
	VLS V	177	  
	RH V & RHST V	178	Accessories
Non-woven abrasives	VLSR	179	  
	VLS PAD	180	  
Unitised discs	VKS KN	181	  
	VKSG WS	182	  
Felt polishing flap discs	FLS	184	  
	FLP	185	  

Satin finish/ polishing rings	SAT	185	  
	POL	186	  
	ESD	186	Accessories
Pastes	PASTE	187	  

Milling

		page	material
Carbide burrs	HF A	192	   
	HF B	193	   
	HF C	195	   
	HF D	196	   
	HF E	198	   
	HF F	199	   
	HF G	200	   
	HF H	202	  
	HF J	203	  
	HF K	203	  
	HF L	204	   
	HF M	205	  
	HF SET	207	  

Diamond tools

		page	reference
Cutting discs	LD403S/LD404 ALL IN ONE	214	
	RH403S	215	Machine
	LD300	216	
	LD200 SPEED	217	
	LD45	218	
	LD40	218	
	LD50	219	
	DG70	219	
	DG210 ALLCUT	220	   
	DG215 ALLCUT	221	   
	LD70	222	
	LD60	223	
	LD410 SPEED	224	
	LD4	225	
	DG35	225	
	DG55	226	
	DG65 ACCU CROSS	227	
	DG10	228	
	DG15	228	
	LD1	229	

Cutting discs	DG45	229	
	DG25	230	
	DG50	230	
Cup wheels	DS1	231	
	DS2	232	
	DS10	232	
	DS40	233	
	DS41	233	
Core drills	CD10	234	
	CD15	235	
	CDS	235	Accessories
Tile drills	CD30	236	
	CD40	236	

Occupational safety

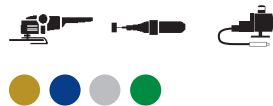
	page	material
SE10	240	Safety goggles
SE20	240	Ear muffs
SE30	241	Leather gloves
SE40	241	Dust mask
RHO-LOCK	241	Quick Nut



CUTTING

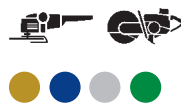
CONTENTS

EXTRA-THIN CUTTING DISCS



026

FREEHAND CUTTING DISCS



045

STATIONARY CUTTING DISCS



053

HIGHLIGHTS



XTK6 EXACT

- Precise cut without any excessive force
- Minimal burr formation saves time-consuming rework
- Cool cut minimises tarnish colours and material distortion

Page 027



XTK35 CROSS

- Extra-thin cutting and grinding with a single disc
- Cutting/deburring/chamfering/dressing with a single disc
- Three full-surface fabric layers for extra safety

Page 028

SPECIAL TECHNOLOGIES



More information on
page 252



More information on
page 260



More information on
page 258



More information on
page 246



More information on
page 248

CUTTING

THE OPTIMUM CUTTING DISC

A cutting disc can achieve its maximum performance potential only if it perfectly matches the machine and application. Here we present a compact overview of what you need to look for when selecting a product and the key differences between cutting discs.

WHAT ARE YOU LOOKING FOR?



Extra-thin cutting discs ≤ 1.9 mm

Our extra-thin cutting disc models are identified with the product code XT. With a maximum disc thickness of 1.9 mm, they are the ideal tool for processing both thin-walled materials and solid materials.

Benefits

- Considerably smooth cut due to less friction on the work-piece
- Minimal thermal stress
- Reduced discoloration
- Virtually burr-free cut
- Less time-consuming reworks



Freehand cutting discs > 1.9 mm

Cutting discs with a disc thickness greater than 1.9 mm can be identified by the code FT within the product name. They are suitable for heavy-duty work, such as the freehand cutting of structural and tool steels.

Benefits

- Greater stability due to special fabric reinforcement
- High cutting speed
- Long lifetime
- Comfortable cutting behaviour
- Economical

HIGH-PERFORMANCE TOOL AND MACHINE COMBINATION

Very high-performance discs require powerful drive machinery to fully exploit the optimum performance of the cutting disc. Identify the output power of your machine and select a matching cutting disc.

		High-power machines start from ...				
Machine type		Ø 100	Ø 115	Ø 125	Ø 180	Ø 230
	Compressed air	> 450 W	> 650 W	> 850 W	> 1600 W	> 1900 W
	Electric	> 550 W	> 1000 W	> 1200 W	> 2000 W	> 2200 W

Softer discs for low-power machines

Select a softer disc. Thanks to the softer bond, the abrasive grain can be released more easily.

- High cutting ability

With hard discs, low-power machines cannot generate the force required to release new abrasive grains.

Result: Cutting ability degrades and the disc becomes blunt.

Harder discs for high-power machines

Select a hard disc from the RHODIUS high-quality TOPline or PROline ranges.

- Very long lifetime and high cutting ability

With soft discs, high-power machines result in the rapid disintegration of the bond.

Result: The disc's lifetime is dramatically shortened.

CUTTING

Explanation of symbols

- Stainless steel
- Stone
- Steel
- Cast iron
- Non-ferrous metals

Lifetime

The lifetime indicates the maximum number of cuts for a disc

- = especially suitable
- ◐ = suitable
- = less suitable

Explanation of symbols			Extra-thin cutting discs																				Freehand cutting discs								Stationary cutting discs							
			Reference	Page	Ø mm	Quality reference																																
Lifetime The lifetime indicates the maximum number of cuts for a disc.																																						
Points system																																						
Lifetime The lifetime indicates the maximum number of cuts for a disc.																																						
Points system																																						
Lifetime The lifetime indicates the maximum number of cuts for a disc.																																						
Points system																																						
Lifetime The lifetime indicates the maximum number of cuts for a disc.																																						
Points system																																						

CUTTING

5 STEPS TO TOP PERFORMANCE

1 Metal ring with expiry date

Centred and secure fixing in the machine

2 Paper label

All product and safety information on every disc

3 Fibre glass

Strong, high-quality fabric for greater safety during cutting

5 Fibre glass

Second fabric reinforcement



4 Mix

Abrasive grain

The corresponding grain or an optimum mix of different grain types needs to be selected depending on which materials are being cut.

Active grinding filling materials

As well as high-quality grain types, Rhodius cutting discs also contain abrasive additives that actively optimise your cutting work.

Bond

Optimum bonding of abrasive grains to match the application and machine performance is a decisive factor in increasing cost-effectiveness and achieving the best possible cutting and grinding results.

CUTTING

WORKING SPEED

The maximum permissible working speed is shown on each grinding tool in m/s.



V [m/sec]	50	63	80	100
d1 [mm]	rpm			
30	31830	40105	50900	63660
32	30000	37600	48000	60000
40	23900	30100	38200	47200
50	19100	24100	30600	38200
63	15200	19100	24300	30250
65	14690	18510	23500	29380
75	12700	16000	20300	25400
80	12000	15100	19100	23900
100	9550	12100	15300	19100
105	9550	12100	15300	19100
110	8680	10940	13890	17360
115	8350	10500	13300	16650

V [m/sec]	50	63	80	100
d1 [mm]	rpm			
125	7650	9650	12250	15300
150	6400	8050	10200	12700
180	5350	6700	8500	10650
200	4800	6050	7650	9550
230	4200	5250	6650	8350
235	4200	5250	6650	8350
250	3850	4850	6150	7650
300	3200	4050	5100	6400
350/356	2750	3450	4400	5500
400/406	2400	3050	3850	4800
450/457	2150	2700	3400	4250
500/508	1950	2450	3100	3850
600/610	1600	2050	2250	3200



Further application tips for our cutting discs can be found at www.sharpggrinding.com

CUTTING THE LABEL

Material symbols

for the material to be processed:

Colour coding system

- Stainless steel/steel
- Steel
- Non-ferrous metals
- Stone
- Cast iron

Dimensions

in mm and inches

125 × 1.0

Disc diameter
in mm

Disc width

Quality reference

- TOP LINE ●●●
- PRO LINE ●●○
- ALPHA LINE ●○●

1 Safety pictograms

See overview on fold-out at end of catalogue

2 Material pictograms

See overview on fold-out at end of catalogue

3 Traceability code

4 Info ring with expiry date

5 Name of manufacturer

6 ISO reference see p. 025

7 EAN barcode

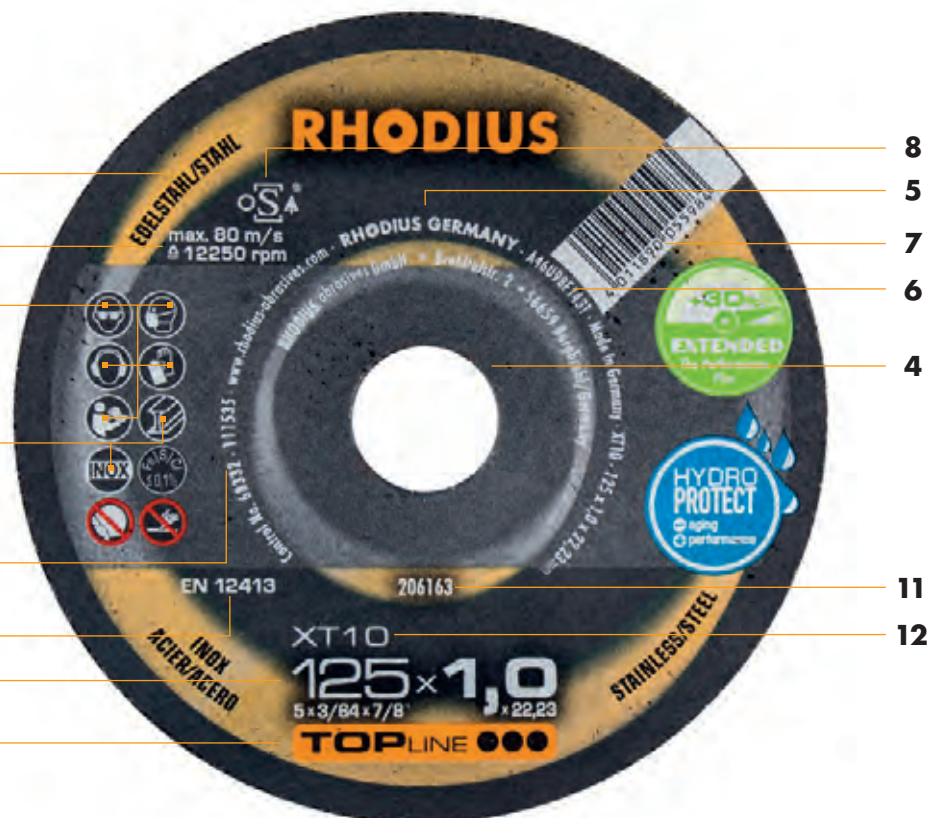
8 oSa mark see p. 014

9 European standard for bonded abrasive products

10 Maximal permissible working speed see p. 024

11 Part number

12 Product reference



CUTTING THE MARK

Abrasive marking according to EN 12413:

The grain type, grain size, hardness, structure, bond and code are indicated on the abrasive product.

A 24 U 9 BF 1337

Abrasive grain

- A** Standard aluminium oxide
- Z** Zirconium
- C** Silicon carbide

For graduations within the individual grain qualities, numbers may be added in front of the letter for the abrasive grain, e.g.:

- 30A** Semi-frangible aluminium oxide
- 54A** Pink aluminium oxide
- 56A** White aluminium oxide
- 89A** Special aluminium oxide

Grain size

Grain size in MESH acc. to FEPA standard:

- 04** to **24** coarse
- 30** to **60** Medium
- 70** to **220** fine

Degree of hardness

The hardness grade is specified with the letters **A** to **Z**. The hardness increases from **A** to **Z**.

Structure

The structure is identified by the numbers **0** to **14**. The higher the number, the more open the structure, and the more porous the abrasive.

Bonding types

- B** Synthetic resin bonding
- BF** Fibre-reinforced synthetic resin bonding

Key

The key contains company-internal information.

EXTRA-THIN CUTTING DISCS

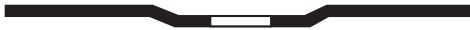
Extra-thin cutting discs have a smaller friction surface. This allows a fast and cool cut.

This avoids discoloration of the workpiece. Cutting with lower burrs also saves the user any tiresome reworking.

The chapter on "Extra-thin cutting discs" contains an outline of all cutting discs up to a maximum width of disc of 1.9 mm.

PRODUCT ADVANTAGES:

- Low development of burrs
- Few sparks
- High cutting speed
- Long lifetime
- Cool cut
- Low odour



Select the depressed shape (shape 42) for more stability during the cutting process.



EFFICIENT CUTTING WITH MAXIMUM PRECISION



XTK6 EXACT

TOP LINE

 mm:
0,6

Even less burr formation and even less thermal stress – leading to reduced discoloration. The XTK6 EXACT – the thinnest disc impresses with its ultra-low-noise operation. Thanks to the exceptionally precise, clean and almost burr-free cut, virtually no follow-up work is required. Although just 0.6 mm thick, this slim disc easily cuts very hard materials such as spring steel, stainless steel sheet, etc. Plenty of power in a small form factor: the narrow cut means virtually no contact pressure is required – making work easier and less tiring.

i Due to its low energy consumption, the XTK6 is especially suited for use with battery-powered machines

Material:

- Rust- and acid-protected steels
- High-alloy steels
- High-strength steels
- High-strength sheet metal
- Plastic-coated sheet metal
- Painted sheet metal

Typical applications:

- Threaded rods
- Thin-walled sheet metal
- Thin-walled tubes
- Thin-walled sections
- Cable ducts
- Corrugated sheets
- Trapezoidal profiles



XTK6 EXACT IN ACTION:

Watch video now on our
Youtube channel.
[https://rhodi.us/
gb_watch-xtk6](https://rhodi.us/gb_watch-xtk6)

Shape 42 					XTK6 EXACT	
				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.	
115 × 0.6 × 22.23	13300	50	210828	PK01	4011890112915	
125 × 0.6 × 22.23	12250	50	210829	PK01	4011890112939	

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A60U9BF14252

Shape 42 					XTK6 EXACT PACK	
				Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK	
115 × 0.6 × 22.23	13300	25	211300	PK01	4011890124314	
125 × 0.6 × 22.23	12250	25	211295	PK01	4011890124284	

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A60U9BF14252

Shape 42 					XTK6 EXACT BOX	
				Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK	
115 × 0.6 × 22.23	13300	10	211301	PK01	4011890124321	
125 × 0.6 × 22.23	12250	10	211302	PK01	4011890124338	

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A60U9BF14252



Ideal for sectional repairs with MIG-weld-seams

FOR SAFE CUTTING AND GRINDING IN ONE OPERATION

mm:

1,9

XTK35 CROSS

TOP LINE ●●●



- Lifetime
- Cutting ability for solid material
- Cutting ability for thin-walled material

The XTK35 CROSS is the first disc to offer combined cutting and grinding work in a single step – and with a thickness of just 1.9 mm! The disc's three full-face fabric layers provide robust reinforcement and superior lateral stability. By simply changing the working angle, grinding work such as burr removing, chamfering and dressing can be carried out directly after cutting without changing disc or machine.

- Extra-thin cutting and grinding with a single disc
- No disc change
- Safe through three full-face fabric layers

Enables cutting and grinding in just one step – with a disc thickness of 1.9 mm.



Material:

- Rust- and acid-proofed steels
- Hardened, high-alloy and high-strength steels
- Tool steels
- Structural steels
- Galvanised parts
- Painted metal sheets
- High tensile metal sheets
- Hardox

Typical applications:

- Cutting
- Chamfering
- Burr removing
- Dressing
- Solid materials
- Thin sheets, tubes and sections
- Plastic-coated metal sheets
- Structural steel mats/rebar
- Folded spiral seam tubes



XTK35 CROSS

Shape 27

	⊕	U/min	mm	mm	Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 1.9 × 22.23		13300	25	208372	PK01	4011890066423
125 × 1.9 × 22.23		12250	25	208373	PK01	4011890066430

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A46U9BF1432



Extra-thin cutting and grinding with one disc



XTK35 CROSS IN ACTION:

Watch video now on our
Youtube channel.
[https://rhodi.us/
gb_watch-xtk35](https://rhodi.us/gb_watch-xtk35)

EXTRA-THIN MINIATURE CUTTING DISCS / STAINLESS STEEL



Material:

- Rust and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Hardened steels
- Hardox
- High-strength sheet metal
- Plastic-coated sheet metal

Especially well-suited for cutting confined, hard-to-reach areas. To be used with matching mandrels for the ASB XT straight grinder.



All cutting discs for stainless steel are iron- and sulphur-free. Do NOT switch between standard steel and stainless steel when processing workpieces.



Iron and sulphur free



XT8 EXACT MINI

TOP LINE ●●●

mm:

0,8



At 0.8 mm, this cutting disc offers an exceptionally precise, clean and almost burr-free cut. Compatible with ASB XT mandrel.

- Optimal for cutting work at non-reachable places
- Precise cut through 0.8 mm disc width
- Little burr formation



Matching mandrel ASB XT see page 030

Lifetime ●●●●●●●●
Cutting ability for solid material ●●●●●●●○
Cutting ability for thin-walled material ●●●●●●●●

XT8 EXACT MINI

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
30 × 0.8 × 6.00	50900	50	207056	PK01	4011890059838
40 × 0.8 × 6.00	38200	50	207058	PK01	4011890059845
50 × 0.8 × 6.00	30600	50	207060	PK01	4011890059852
65 × 0.8 × 6.00	23500	50	207067	PK01	4011890059890

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A60U9BF1433

Shape 41



mm:
1,0-2,0

XT10 MINI

TOP LINE ●●●



- Lifetime
- Cutting ability for solid material
- Cutting ability for thin-walled material

Ultra high-performance thin cutting disc for the most demanding user requirements. Compatible with ASB XT mandrel.

- Optimal for cutting work at difficult to reach places
- Long lifetime
- Fewer sparks



Matching mandrel ASB XT see below



Shape 41

XT10 MINI

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
50 × 1.0 × 6.00		30600	50	206799	PK01	4011890058107
50 × 2.0 × 6.00		30600	25	206800	PK01	4011890058114
65 × 1.0 × 6.00		23500	50	206801	PK01	4011890058121
65 × 2.0 × 6.00		23500	25	206802	PK01	4011890058138
75 × 1.0 × 6.00		20100	50	209338	PK01	4011890084151
75 × 1.0 × 10.00		20100	50	206803	PK01	4011890058145
75 × 2.0 × 10.00		20100	25	206804	PK01	4011890058152
100 × 1.0 × 10.00		15300	50	205067	PK01	4011890112861

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A46U9BF1432

ASB XT

TOP LINE ●●●



Mandrel for RHODIUS mini cutting disc. The maximum permissible peripheral speed when using the mandrel is 50 m/s.

- Compatible with 6 mm or 10 mm hole
- 6 mm shaft



The maximum permissible peripheral speed when using this mandrel is 50 m/s



ASB XT

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
M6 thread		1	303194	PK01	4011890059326
M10 thread		1	303195	PK01	4011890064733

STATIONARY CUTTING DISCS / STAINLESS STEEL



Material:

- Rust and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Hardened steels
- Hardox
- High-strength sheet metal
- Plastic-coated sheet metal



All cutting discs for stainless steel are iron- and sulphur-free. Do NOT switch between standard steel and stainless steel when processing workpieces.



Iron and sulphur free



XT8 EXACT

TOP LINE ●●●

mm:

0,8



XLOCK

The 0.8 mm cutting disc with ultra low-noise operation. Produces a precise and nearly burr-free cut.

- Precise cut, less force required
- Minimum burr formation for less rework
- Cool cut reduces tarnish colours and material distortion



Especially for low-power machines and battery-powered angle grinders

Lifetime ●●●●○

Cutting ability for solid material ●●●●○
Cutting ability for thin-walled material ●●●●●

XT8 EXACT

	⊕	⊖	📦	💻	Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 0.8 × 22.23			50	210057	PK01	4011890094983
125 × 0.8 × 22.23			50	210058	PK01	4011890095003

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A60U9BF1433

Shape 41





Shape 42

XTK8 EXACT

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 0.8 x 22.23		13300	50	206683	PK01	4011890057643
125 x 0.8 x 22.23		12250	50	206684	PK01	4011890057650

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A60U9BF1433



Shape 42

XTK8 EXACT PACK

					Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
125 x 0.8 x 22.23		12250	25	211077	PK01	4011890123089

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A60U9BF1433



Shape 42

XTK8 EXACT X-LOCK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 0.8 x 22.23		13300	25	211319	PK01	4011890124550
125 x 0.8 x 22.23		12250	25	211320	PK01	4011890124567

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A60U9BF1433

mm:
1,0-1,9

XT100 EXTENDED

TOP LINE ●●●

- Lifetime
- Cutting ability for solid material
- Cutting ability for thin-walled material

Cutting disc with ceramic abrasive grain. For aggressive cutting performance and a long lifetime with high-volume cutting.

- Cutting disc with ceramic abrasive grain
- High cutting speed
- Little burr formation



Shape 41

XT100 EXTENDED

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 1.0 x 22.23		13300	25	210220	PK01	4011890096291
115 x 1.5 x 22.23		13300	25	210221	PK01	4011890096307
125 x 1.0 x 22.23		12250	25	210222	PK01	4011890096314
125 x 1.5 x 22.23		12250	25	210223	PK01	4011890096321
150 x 1.5 x 22.23		10200	25	210224	PK01	4011890096338
180 x 1.5 x 22.23		8500	25	210225	PK01	4011890096345
230 x 1.9 x 22.23		6650	25	210226	PK01	4011890096352

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A36U0BF13679

XT100 EXTENDED X-LOCK

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 1.0 × 22.23	13300	25	211321	PK01	4011890124574
125 × 1.0 × 22.23	12250	25	211322	PK01	4011890124581

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A36U0BF13679

Shape 41

**XT10**

mm:

1,0-1,9**TOP LINE**

Ultra high-performance thin cutting disc for demanding user requirements.

- Little burr formation
- High cutting speed
- Fewer sparks



Ideal for high-powered machinery.

Lifetime ●●●●●●●●

Cutting ability for solid material ●●●●●●●○

Cutting ability for thin-walled material ●●●●●●●●

XT10

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
105 × 1.0 × 15.00*	15300	25	208775	PK01	4011890072547
105 × 1.0 × 16.00	15300	50	209822	PK01	4011890094129
115 × 1.0 × 22.23	13300	50	206162	PK01	4011890055977
115 × 1.5 × 22.23	13300	50	206164	PK01	4011890055991
125 × 1.0 × 22.23	12250	50	206163	PK01	4011890055984
125 × 1.5 × 22.23	12250	50	206165	PK01	4011890056004
150 × 1.5 × 22.23	10200	25	206258	PK01	4011890056103
180 × 1.5 × 22.23	8500	25	206259	PK01	4011890056110
230 × 1.9 × 22.23	6650	25	206260	PK01	4011890056127

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A46U9BF1431

Reducer ring to hole diameter of 10 mm included

Shape 41

**XT10 PACK**

				Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
125 × 1.0 × 22.23	12250	25	211294	PK01	4011890124277

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A46U9BF1431

Shape 41

**XTK10**

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 1.0 × 22.23	13300	50	206166	PK01	4011890056011
115 × 1.5 × 22.23	13300	50	206168	PK01	4011890056035
125 × 1.0 × 22.23	12250	50	206167	PK01	4011890056028
125 × 1.5 × 22.23	12250	50	206169	PK01	4011890056042
180 × 1.5 × 22.23	8500	25	206262	PK01	4011890056141
230 × 1.9 × 22.23	6650	25	206263	PK01	4011890056158

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A46U9BF1431

Shape 42



mm:
1,0-1,9

XT38

PRO LINE ●●●



- Lifetime
- Cutting ability for solid material
- Cutting ability for thin-walled material

Extrathin cutting disc offering a long lifetime and excellent price-performance ratio.

- Little bur formation
- High cutting speed
- Fewer sparks

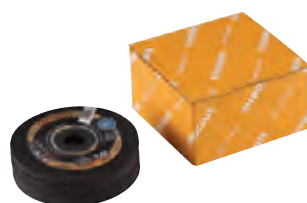
i Ideal for low-power machines



XLOCK



Shape 41



Shape 41



Shape 41



Shape 41

XT38

	⊕	mm			Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 1.0 × 22.23		13300	50	204619	PK01	4011890051580
115 × 1.5 × 22.23		13300	50	203877	PK01	4011890050576
125 × 1.0 × 22.23		12250	50	204621	PK01	4011890051597
125 × 1.5 × 22.23		12250	50	203881	PK01	4011890050583
150 × 1.5 × 22.23		10200	25	205700	PK01	4011890054239
180 × 1.5 × 22.23		8500	25	205701	PK01	4011890054246
230 × 1.9 × 22.23		6650	25	205702	PK01	4011890054253

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A46T11BF1415

XT38 PACK

	⊕	mm			Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
125 × 1.0 × 22.23		12250	25	211575	PK01	4011890127001

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A46T11BF1415

XT38 BOX

	⊕	mm			Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
115 × 1.0 × 22.23		13300	10	210745	PK01	4011890110348
115 × 1.5 × 22.23		13300	10	210746	PK01	4011890110362
125 × 1.0 × 22.23		12250	10	210747	PK01	4011890110386
125 × 1.5 × 22.23		12250	10	210748	PK01	4011890110409

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A46T11BF1415

XT38 X-LOCK

	⊕	mm			Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 1.0 × 22.23		13300	25	211284	PK01	4011890124192
125 × 1.0 × 22.23		12250	25	211207	PK01	4011890124123
125 × 1.5 × 22.23		12250	25	211208	PK01	4011890124109

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A46T11BF1415

XTK38

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 1.0 × 22.23	13300	50	205707	PK01	4011890054307
115 × 1.5 × 22.23	13300	50	205706	PK01	4011890054291
125 × 1.0 × 22.23	12250	50	205705	PK01	4011890054284
125 × 1.5 × 22.23	12250	50	205704	PK01	4011890054277
150 × 1.0 × 22.23	10200	25	209497	PK01	4011890090008
180 × 1.5 × 22.23	8500	25	205721	PK01	4011890054468
230 × 1.9 × 22.23	6650	25	205703	PK01	4011890054260

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A46T11BF1423

Shape 42

**XT70 EXTENDED**

mm:

1,0-1,9**ALPHALINE**

Lifetime ●●●●○
 Cutting ability for solid material ●●●○
 Cutting ability for thin-walled material ●●●●○

**XLOCK**

A reliable cutting disc for the cost-conscious professional. Ideal for low-power machines.

- Little bur formation
- High cutting speed
- Fewer sparks



Ideal for low-power machines

XT70 EXTENDED

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 × 1.0 × 16.00	15280	50	208697	PK01	4011890071007
115 × 1.0 × 22.23	13300	100	207436	PK01	4011890061343
115 × 1.5 × 22.23	13300	100	207438	PK01	4011890061367
125 × 1.0 × 22.23	12250	100	207437	PK01	4011890061350
125 × 1.5 × 22.23	12250	100	207439	PK01	4011890061374
150 × 1.5 × 22.23	10200	25	211095	PK01	4011890123638

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A46T11BF10097

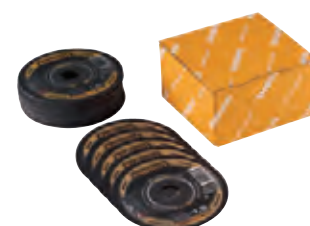
Shape 41

**XT70 PACK**

				Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
115 × 1.0 × 22.23	13300	50	211080	PK01	4011890123119
125 × 1.0 × 22.23	12250	25	211078	PK01	4011890123096
125 × 1.0 × 22.23	12250	50	211081	PK01	4011890123126
125 × 1.5 × 22.23	12250	25	212093	PK01	4011890061374

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A46T11BF10097

Shape 41

**XT70 BOX**

				Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
115 × 1.0 × 22.23	13300	10	208225	PK01	4011890063187
115 × 1.5 × 22.23	13300	10	211082	PK01	4011890123133
125 × 1.0 × 22.23	12250	10	208226	PK01	4011890063194
125 × 1.5 × 22.23	12250	10	211083	PK01	4011890123140

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A46T11BF10097

Shape 41





Shape 41



Shape 42

XT70 X-LOCK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 1.0 × 22.23		13300	25	211345	PK01	4011890124857
125 × 1.0 × 22.23		12250	25	211347	PK01	4011890124871
125 × 1.5 × 22.23		12250	25	211348	PK01	4011890124888

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A46T11BF10097

XTK70

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
150 × 1.0 × 22.23		10200	25	209511	PK01	4011890090268
180 × 1.5 × 22.23		8500	25	208121	PK01	4011890064856
230 × 1.9 × 22.23		6650	25	208122	PK01	4011890064863

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A46T11BF11058

CUTTING DISCS FOR BATTERY-POWERED GRINDERS / **STAINLESS STEEL**



Material:

- Rust and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Hardened steels
- Hardox
- High-strength sheet metal
- Plastic-coated sheet metal

Extra-thin cutting discs. Specifically designed for use with battery-powered angle grinders. High cutting speed. Power-saving operation for an extended battery life.



All cutting discs for stainless steel are iron- and sulphur-free. Do NOT switch between standard steel and stainless steel when processing workpieces.



XT15 ACCU EXTENDED BOX

mm:

1,0

TOPLINE



Ensures a long and gentle operating time of the battery. 10 x XT15 ACCU in the reclosable tin box.

- Optimised for use with battery-powered angle grinders
- High cutting speed
- Softer binding with high-quality grain

Lifetime ●●●●●○

Cutting ability for solid material ●●●●●○

Cutting ability for thin-walled material ●●●●●●

XT15 ACCU BOX

	⊕	⊖	📦	📱	Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 1.0 x 22.23		13300	10	210247	PK01	4011890096734
125 x 1.0 x 22.23		12250	10	210248	PK01	4011890096758

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A46U9BF3797

Shape 41



STATIONARY CUTTING DISCS / STEEL



i Rhodius steel cutting discs are matched to process carbon steel and produce cost-effective cutting results.

Material:

- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal
- Rebar

mm:
1,0-1,9

XT200 EXTENDED

TOP LINE ●●●



- Lifetime
- Cutting ability for solid material
- Cutting ability for thin-walled material

Extra-thin cutting disc with ceramic abrasive grain. For aggressive and long-lasting cutting performance.

- Reduced burr formation
- High cutting speed
- For particularly hard and tough steels



Shape 41

XT200

	⊕	mm	mm	mm	Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 × 1.0 × 22.23	13300	25	210227	PK01	4011890096369
	115 × 1.5 × 22.23	13300	25	210228	PK01	4011890096376
	125 × 1.0 × 22.23	12250	25	210229	PK01	4011890096383
	125 × 1.5 × 22.23	12250	25	210230	PK01	4011890096390
	150 × 1.5 × 22.23	10200	25	210231	PK01	4011890096406
	180 × 1.5 × 22.23	8500	25	210232	PK01	4011890096413
	230 × 1.9 × 22.23	6650	25	210233	PK01	4011890096420

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: 78A36U0BF13682

**XT20**

mm:

1,0-1,9**TOP LINE**

A reliable cutting disc for the cost-conscious professional.
Ideal for low-power machines.

- Little bur formation
- High cutting speed
- Fewer sparks



Ideal for low-power machines

Lifetime ●●●●●●
Cutting ability for solid material ●●●●●○
Cutting ability for thin-walled material ●●●●●●

XT20

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 1.0 × 22.23	13300	50	206170	PK01	4011890056059
115 × 1.5 × 22.23	13300	50	206172	PK01	4011890056073
125 × 1.0 × 22.23	12250	50	206171	PK01	4011890056066
125 × 1.5 × 22.23	12250	50	206173	PK01	4011890056080
150 × 1.5 × 22.23	10200	25	206264	PK01	4011890056165
180 × 1.5 × 22.23	8500	25	206265	PK01	4011890056172
230 × 1.9 × 22.23	6650	25	206266	PK01	4011890056189

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A46U9BF1430

Shape 41

**XTK20**

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
230 × 1.9 × 22.23	6650	25	206313	PK01	4011890056387

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A46U9BF1433

Shape 42

**XT67**

mm:

1,0-1,9**PRO LINE**

Extra-thin cutting disc offering a long lifetime and optimal price-performance ratio.

- Little bur formation
- High cutting speed
- Fewer sparks

Lifetime ●●●●●○
Cutting ability for solid material ●●●●●○
Cutting ability for thin-walled material ●●●●●○

XT67

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 1.0 × 22.23	13300	50	205425	PK01	4011890053201
115 × 1.5 × 22.23	13300	50	202378	PK01	4011890043288
125 × 1.0 × 22.23	12250	50	205426	PK01	4011890053218
125 × 1.5 × 22.23	12250	50	202384	PK01	4011890043301
150 × 1.5 × 22.23	10200	25	205709	PK01	4011890054321
180 × 1.5 × 22.23	8500	25	205710	PK01	4011890054338
230 × 1.9 × 22.23	6650	25	205711	PK01	4011890054345

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: 74A30T11BF1367

Shape 41





Shape 41

XT67 BOX

					Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
115 x 1.0 x 22.23		13300	10	210741	PK01	4011890110263
115 x 1.5 x 22.23		13300	10	210742	PK01	4011890110287
125 x 1.0 x 22.23		12250	10	210743	PK01	4011890110300
125 x 1.5 x 22.23		12250	10	210744	PK01	4011890110324

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: 74A30T11BF1367



Shape 42

XTK67

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
125 x 1.5 x 22.23		12250	50	204793	PK01	4011890052105
180 x 1.5 x 22.23		8500	25	206034	PK01	4011890055533
230 x 1.9 x 22.23		6650	25	206773	PK01	4011890057926

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: 74A30T11BF1367

mm:
1,0-1,9

XT77

ALPHA LINE ●○○

- Lifetime
- Cutting ability for solid material
- Cutting ability for thin-walled material

A reliable cutting disc for the cost-conscious professional. Optimised for steel applications. Also ideal for low-power machines.

- Little bur formation
- High cutting speed
- Fewer sparks

Ideal for low-power machines



Shape 41

XT77

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 1.0 x 22.23		13300	100	208698	PK01	4011890071021
115 x 1.5 x 22.23		13300	100	208699	PK01	4011890071038
125 x 1.0 x 22.23		12250	100	208700	PK01	4011890071045
125 x 1.5 x 22.23		12250	100	208701	PK01	4011890071052
150 x 1.5 x 22.23		10200	25	208861	PK01	4011890073766
230 x 1.9 x 22.23		6650	25	209744	PK01	4011890093283

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A46M11BF11075



Shape 42

XTK77

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
180 x 1.5 x 22.23		8500	25	208702	PK01	4011890071069
230 x 1.9 x 22.23		6650	25	208703	PK01	4011890071076

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A46M11BF11337

EXTRA-THIN CUTTING DISCS / NON-FERROUS METALS



Special fillers prevent disc clogging

i Aluminium dust is very fine: even with extraction, it can still accumulate in the angle grinder and destroy it. Air grinders are less sensitive to dust. If you are cutting aluminium with an electrical angle grinder, using a thin aluminium cutting disc will reduce dust production by half. Clean the angle grinder with compressed air after each operation. Proper extraction is mandatory in closed rooms since high levels of aluminium dust in the air can cause explosions.



XT24

TOP LINE ●●●

mm:
1,0-1,9



Extra-thin cutting disc with special fillers to prevent disc clogging. Also ideal for low-power machines.

- Little bur formation
- High cutting speed

i Ideal for low-power machines

Lifetime ●●●●○
Cutting ability for solid material ●●●●○
Cutting ability for thin-walled material ●●●●●

XT24

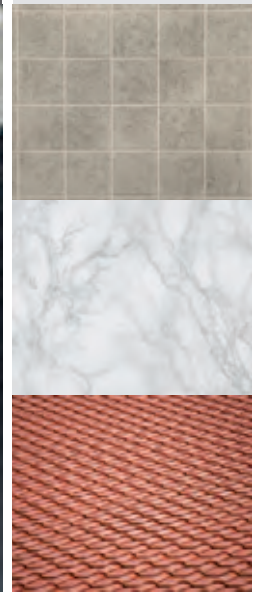
	⊕	U/min	📦	🖨️	Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 × 1.0 × 22.23	13300	50	210450	PK01	4011890098806
	115 × 1.5 × 22.23	13300	50	205910	PK01	4011890055106
	125 × 1.0 × 22.23	12250	50	210451	PK01	4011890098820
	125 × 1.5 × 22.23	12250	50	205911	PK01	4011890055113
	150 × 1.5 × 22.23	10200	25	205912	PK01	4011890055120
	180 × 1.5 × 22.23	8500	25	205913	PK01	4011890055137
	230 × 1.9 × 22.23	6650	25	205914	PK01	4011890055144

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A24P-BF26

Shape 41



EXTRA-THIN CUTTING DISCS / STONE



i Extra-thin cutting discs offer a low-dust cut with little edge chipping.

Material:

- Concrete products/screed
- Limestone
- Artificial stone
- Natural stone
- Marble
- Titanium

mm:
1,5-1,9

XT66

TOPLINE ●●●



- Lifetime
- Cutting ability for solid material
- Cutting ability for thin-walled material

Cuts tiles to leave a clean cutting edge. Good cutting performance on titanium. Also ideal for low-power machines.

- Little edge chipping
- High cutting speed
- Low-dust cut

i Ideal for low-power machines



Shape 41

XT66

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 1.5 × 22.23	13300	50	204625	PK01	4011890051641
125 × 1.5 × 22.23	12250	50	204624	PK01	4011890051658
180 × 1.9 × 22.23	8500	25	204623	PK01	4011890051665
230 × 1.9 × 22.23	6650	25	204622	PK01	4011890051672

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: C36R8BF1416



80 m/s

ISO 525

≤0.1%

●

●

●

●

●

XTK69 MULTI CROSS

mm:

1,9

PROLINE

●●●

HYDRO PROTECT

aging performance

ALL ROUNDER

multifunctional tool

POWER PLUS

low rpm

Enables cutting and grinding in one step – with a disc thickness of 1.9 mm.

- Extra-thin cutting and grinding with a single disc
- Suitable for a variety of materials
- Three full-face fabric layers for extra safety

i

Ideal for low-power machines, suitable in some cases for high-fired tiles and clinker

Lifetime

●●●●○

Cutting ability for solid material

●●●●○

Cutting ability for thin-walled material

●●●●○

XTK69 MULTI CROSS					
				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 1.9 x 22.23	13300	25	211458	PK01	4011890126257
125 x 1.9 x 22.23	12250	25	211452	PK01	4011890126233

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: 49AC46R9BF14639



mm:
1,0-1,9

XT69 MULTI

PRO LINE ●●●○



- Lifetime
- Cutting ability for solid material
- Cutting ability for thin-walled material

Extrathin cutting disc offering a long lifetime and optimal price-performance ratio.

- Reduced burr formation
- High cutting speed
- Fewer sparks
- Low edge cavitation

Ideal for low-power machines



Shape 41



Shape 41

XT69 MULTI

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
105 × 1.0 × 16.00	13300	50	211707	PK01	4011890127605
115 × 1.0 × 22.23	13300	25	211202	PK01	4011890124055
125 × 1.0 × 16.00	12250	50	211706	PK01	4011890127582
125 × 1.0 × 22.23	12250	25	211203	PK01	4011890124079
150 × 1.5 × 22.23	10200	25	212088	PK01	4011890129203
180 × 1.5 × 22.23	8500	25	212089	PK01	4011890129227
230 × 1.9 × 22.23	6650	25	211566	PK01	4011890126820

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: 49AC46R9BF14639

XT69 MULTI BOX

				Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
115 × 1.0 × 22.23	13300	10	211209	PK01	4011890124147
125 × 1.0 × 22.23	12250	10	211211	PK01	4011890124154

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: 49AC46R9BF14639

FREEHAND CUTTING DISCS / STAINLESS STEEL



Material:

- Rust- and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- Hardox
- High-strength sheet metal



All cutting discs for stainless steel are iron- and sulphur-free. Do NOT switch between standard steel and stainless steel when processing workpieces.



Iron and sulphur free



FT38

TOPLINE ●●●

mm:

2,0-3,0

High-performance freehand cutting disc for a powerful cut with maximum service life. Iron and sulphur free.

- Long service life
- Easy cutting
- High cutting speed

Lifetime ●●●●○

Cutting ability for solid material ●●●●○

Cutting ability for thin-walled material ●●●○●

FT38

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 2.0 × 22.23	13300	25	207444	PK02	4011890061435
125 × 2.0 × 22.23	12250	25	206377	PK02	4011890056516
125 × 3.0 × 22.23	12250	25	203886	PK02	4011890051351
180 × 2.0 × 22.23	8500	25	206374	PK02	4011890056530
180 × 3.0 × 22.23	8500	25	201113	PK02	4011890005507
230 × 2.5 × 22.23	6650	25	206373	PK02	4011890056547
230 × 3.0 × 22.23	6650	25	201122	PK02	4011890005545

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A24U9BF1337

Shape 41





Shape 42

FTK38

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 × 2.0 × 16.00		15300	25	201082	PK02	4011890005361
115 × 2.0 × 22.23		13300	25	207440	PK02	40118900061398
115 × 3.0 × 22.23		13300	25	201086	PK02	4011890005392
125 × 2.0 × 22.23		12250	25	207441	PK02	40118900061404
125 × 3.0 × 22.23		12250	25	201095	PK02	4011890005439
180 × 2.0 × 22.23		8500	25	207442	PK02	40118900061411
180 × 3.0 × 22.23		8500	25	201099	PK02	4011890005460
230 × 2.5 × 22.23		6650	25	207443	PK02	40118900061428
230 × 3.0 × 22.23		6650	25	201102	PK02	4011890005484

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A24U9BF1338

mm:
2,0-2,5

FT26

ALPHA LINE ●○○

- Lifetime
- Cutting ability for solid material
- Cutting ability for thin-walled material

A reliable cutting disc for the cost-conscious professionals. Iron and sulphur free.

- Long service life
- Comfortable cutting behaviour
- Easy cutting



Shape 41

FT26

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 2.0 × 22.23		13300	25	208724	PK02	4011890071533
125 × 2.0 × 22.23		12250	25	208725	PK02	4011890071557
180 × 2.0 × 22.23		8500	25	208726	PK02	4011890071571
230 × 2.5 × 22.23		6650	25	208727	PK02	4011890071595

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A24R13BF11698



Shape 42

FTK26

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 2.0 × 22.23		13300	25	208728	PK02	4011890071618
125 × 2.0 × 22.23		12250	25	208729	PK02	4011890071632
180 × 2.0 × 22.23		8500	25	208730	PK02	4011890071656
230 × 2.5 × 22.23		6650	25	208731	PK02	4011890071670

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A24R13BF11698

FREEHAND CUTTING DISCS /
STEEL



Material:

- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal
- Rebar



Rhodius steel cutting discs are matched to process carbon steel and produce cost-effective cutting results.



FT67

TOPLINE

mm:
2,5

Ultra high-performance freehand cutting disc for demanding user requirements.

- Long service life
- Easy cutting
- High cutting speed

Lifetime ●●●●●●●●
Cutting ability for solid material ●●●●●●●●
Cutting ability for thin-walled material ●●●●●●○

FT67					
				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 2.5 x 22.23	13300	25	202390	PK02	4011890012895
125 x 2.5 x 22.23	12250	25	202396	PK02	4011890012932
180 x 2.5 x 22.23	8500	25	202403	PK02	4011890012970
230 x 2.5 x 22.23	6650	25	202417	PK02	4011890013045

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: 74A30T11BF1367

Shape 41





Shape 42

FTK67

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 2.5 × 22.23		13300	25	202392	PK02	4011890012918
125 × 2.5 × 22.23		12250	25	202398	PK02	4011890012956
180 × 2.5 × 22.23		8500	25	202407	PK02	4011890012994
230 × 2.5 × 22.23		6650	25	202410	PK02	4011890013014

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: 74A30T11BF1379

mm:
2,0-3,0

FT33

PRO LINE ●●●○



- Lifetime
- Cutting ability for solid material
- Cutting ability for thin-walled material

Versatile cutting disc that offers a good price-performance ratio.

XLOCK

- High cutting speed
- Comfortable cutting behaviour
- Easy cutting



Shape 41

FT33

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 × 2.0 × 16.00		15300	25	200736	PK02	4011890003770
115 × 2.0 × 22.23		13300	25	200961	PK02	4011890004784
115 × 3.0 × 22.23		13300	25	200719	PK02	4011890003718
125 × 2.0 × 22.23		12250	25	200969	PK02	4011890004814
125 × 3.0 × 22.23		12250	25	200755	PK02	4011890003893
150 × 2.0 × 22.23		10200	25	200782	PK02	4011890049013
150 × 3.0 × 22.23		10200	25	200773	PK02	4011890003985
180 × 3.0 × 22.23		8500	25	200786	PK02	4011890004050
230 × 2.0 × 22.23		6650	25	200979	PK02	4011890004869
180 × 2.0 × 22.23		8500	25	200975	PK02	4011890004845
230 × 3.0 × 22.23		6650	25	200807	PK02	4011890004159

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A24Q-BF20



Shape 41

FT33 X-LOCK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 2.5 × 22.23		13300	25	211286	PK02	4011890124239
125 × 2.5 × 22.23		12250	25	211287	PK02	4011890124253

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A60U9BF1433



Shape 42

FTK33

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 × 2.0 × 16.00		15300	25	200840	PK02	4011890004357
100 × 3.0 × 16.00		15300	25	200843	PK02	4011890004388
115 × 2.0 × 22.23		13300	25	200983	PK02	4011890004883
115 × 3.0 × 22.23		13300	25	200853	PK02	4011890004432
125 × 2.0 × 22.23		12250	25	200988	PK02	4011890004913
125 × 3.0 × 22.23		12250	25	200891	PK02	4011890004517
150 × 3.0 × 22.23		10200	25	200922	PK02	4011890004609
180 × 2.0 × 22.23		8500	25	200992	PK02	4011890004944
180 × 3.0 × 22.23		8500	25	200928	PK02	4011890004630
230 × 2.0 × 22.23		6650	25	200995	PK02	4011890004968
230 × 3.0 × 22.23		6650	25	200943	PK02	4011890004722

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A24Q-BF21

**KSM****ALPHA LINE**mm:
2,0-3,0

The industry-standard metal cutting disc for the cost-conscious professional. Cuts easily with a good service life.

- High cutting speed
- Easy cutting
- Comfortable cutting behaviour

Lifetime ●●●●○
Cutting ability for solid material ●●●●○
Cutting ability for thin-walled material ●●●●○

KSM

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 3.0 × 22.23	13300	25	200539	PK02	4011890002858
125 × 3.0 × 22.23	12250	25	200543	PK02	4011890002872
150 × 3.0 × 22.23	10200	25	200548	PK02	4011890002896
180 × 3.0 × 22.23	8500	25	200509	PK02	4011890002780
230 × 3.0 × 22.23	6650	25	200550	PK02	4011890002919

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A24PBF25

Shape 41

**KSMK**

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 × 2.0 × 16.00	15300	25	200629	PK02	4011890003268
115 × 3.0 × 22.23	13300	25	200631	PK02	4011890003282
125 × 3.0 × 22.23	12250	25	200636	PK02	4011890003305
180 × 3.0 × 22.23	8500	25	200643	PK02	4011890003343
230 × 3.0 × 22.23	6650	25	200652	PK02	4011890003367

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A24PBF33

Shape 42



≥ 350 mm 300 mm

FT30**PRO LINE**mm:
3,0-4,5

Ultra high-performance cutting disc for petrol-driven and electrical cutting machines.

- Extra reinforcement for freehand applications
- Long tool life
- High cutting speed

Lifetime ●●●●●
Cutting ability for solid material ●●●●●
Cutting ability for thin-walled material ●●●●○

FT30

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
300 × 3.0 × 20.00	5100	25	201142	PK02	4011890005637
300 × 3.0 × 22.23	5100	25	201150	PK02	4011890005699
300 × 3.0 × 25.40	5100	25	201166	PK02	4011890005804
350 × 4.0 × 20.00	5500	10	201182	PK02	4011890005910
350 × 4.0 × 22.23	5500	10	201184	PK02	4011890005934
350 × 4.0 × 25.40	5500	10	201187	PK02	4011890005958
400 × 4.5 × 20.00	4800	10	304545	PK02	4011890128336
400 × 4.5 × 25.40	4800	10	304546	PK02	4011890128350

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A24PBF511

Shape 41



FREEHAND CUTTING DISCS / NON-FERROUS METALS



Special fillers prevent disc clogging

i Proper extraction is mandatory in closed rooms since high levels of aluminium dust in the air can cause explosions.

Material:

- Non-ferrous metals
- Bronze
- Brass
- Bearing metal
- Al/Mg alloys

mm:

2,0-2,5

FT24

TOP LINE



- Lifetime
- Cutting ability for solid material
- Cutting ability for thin-walled material

Freehand cutting disc with special fillers.
Fillers prevent disc clogging even during prolonged use.

- High cutting speed
- Cool cut
- No clogging



Shape 41



Shape 42

FT24

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
125 × 2.0 × 22.23	12250	25	202460	PK02	4011890013267
180 × 2.5 × 22.23	8500	25	201048	PK02	4011890005200
230 × 2.5 × 22.23	6650	25	201055	PK02	4011890005255

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A24P-BF26

FTK24

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 2.0 × 22.23	13300	25	201064	PK02	4011890005309
125 × 2.0 × 22.23	12250	25	201070	PK02	4011890005347
230 × 2.5 × 22.23	6650	25	201079	PK02	4011890034354

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A24P-BF34

FREEHAND CUTTING DISCS / STONE



Material:

- Concrete products/screed
- Limestone
- Artificial stone
- Natural stone
- Marble
- Hard aluminium



Do you need to cut asphalt? Our resin-bonded cutting disc FT40 or the diamond cutting discs LD60 and LD70 produce ideal results.



FT44

PROLINE ●●○

mm:
2,0-3,0

Dependable freehand cutting disc with less edge chipping.
Usable in many different applications.

- High cutting speed
- Cool cut
- Easy cutting

Lifetime ●●●●○
Cutting ability for solid material ●●●●○
Cutting ability for thin-walled material ●●●●○

FT44

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 × 2.5 × 16.00	15300	25	201737	PK02	4011890009512
115 × 3.0 × 22.23	13300	25	201750	PK02	4011890009581
125 × 3.0 × 22.23	12250	25	201743	PK02	4011890009543
180 × 3.0 × 22.23	8500	25	201764	PK02	4011890009666
230 × 3.0 × 22.23	6650	25	201788	PK02	4011890009796

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: C30Q-BF47

Shape 41





Shape 42

FTK44

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 × 2.0 × 16.00		15300	25	201804	PK02	4011890009901
115 × 3.0 × 22.23		13300	25	201810	PK02	4011890009932
125 × 3.0 × 22.23		12250	25	201838	PK02	4011890010006
150 × 3.0 × 22.23		10200	25	201863	PK02	4011890010075
180 × 3.0 × 22.23		8500	25	201867	PK02	4011890010099
230 × 3.0 × 22.23		6650	25	201873	PK02	4011890010136

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: C30Q-BF48

mm:
3,0-4,5

FT40

PRO LINE ●●○



- Lifetime
- Cutting ability for solid material
- Cutting ability for thin-walled material

High-performance cutting disc for use with petrol-driven and electrical cutting machines.

- High cutting speed
- Cool cut
- Easy cutting



Shape 41

FT40

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
300 × 3.0 × 20.00		5100	25	201910	PK02	4011890010372
300 × 3.0 × 25.40		5100	25	201912	PK02	4011890010396
350 × 4.0 × 20.00		5500	10	201933	PK02	4011890010549
350 × 4.0 × 25.40		5500	10	201940	PK02	4011890010587
400 × 4.5 × 20.00		4800	10	304547	PK02	4011890128374
400 × 4.5 × 25.40		4800	10	304548	PK02	4011890128398

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: C24R-BF610

STATIONARY CUTTING DISCS / STAINLESS STEEL



Material:

- Rust- and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- Hardox
- High-strength sheet metal



Please note that stationary cutting discs are NOT suitable for freehand cutting



Iron and sulphur free



ST38

mm:

2,5-3,0

TOP LINE ●●●

Stationary stainless steel disc designed specifically for chop saw use.
High zirconium content. Iron and sulphur free.

- High cutting speed
- Long service life
- Easy cutting

Lifetime ●●●●●○

Cutting ability for solid material ●●●●●●●●

Cutting ability for thin-walled material ●●●●●○●○

ST38

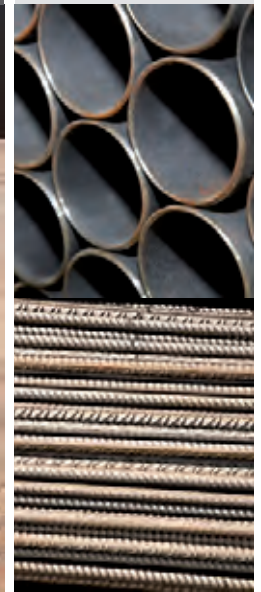
				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
300 × 2.5 × 25.40	5100	10	209498	PK03	4011890090015
350 × 2.5 × 25.40	4400	10	209499	PK03	4011890090022
400 × 3.0 × 25.40	3850	10	209500	PK03	4011890090039

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: 31A24P9-BF13083

Shape 41



STATIONARY CUTTING DISCS / STEEL



i Please note that stationary cutting discs are NOT suitable for freehand cutting

Material:

- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- Hardox
- Rebar

mm:
3,0-5,0

ST56

PROLINE ●●●



- Lifetime
- Cutting ability for solid material
- Cutting ability for thin-walled material

Stationary cutting disc with high stock removal performance.
Extra exterior reinforcement for use at high working speeds.

- High cutting speed
- Suitable also for cast-iron parts



Shape 41

ST56

	⊕	⊖	📦	💻	Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	300 × 3.0 × 25.40	6400	10	201397	PK03	4011890007518
	350 × 3.5 × 25.40	5500	10	201415	PK03	4011890007655
	400 × 4.0 × 40.00	4800	10	201432	PK03	4011890007808
	500 × 5.0 × 40.00	3850	10	201457	PK03	4011890007990

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A24R-BF564

**ST34**mm:
2,5-3,0**ALPHA**LINE ●○○

Stationary cutting disc with high stock removal performance.
Ideal for use with portable workshop machines (up to 3 kW) and chop saws.

Lifetime ●●●○○○
Cutting ability for solid material ●●●○○○
Cutting ability for thin-walled material ●●●○○○

- High cutting speed
- Long service life
- Easy cutting

ST34

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
300 × 2.5 × 25.40	5100	10	201510	PK03	4011890008379
300 × 3.0 × 25.40	5100	10	201507	PK03	4011890008348
300 × 3.0 × 32.00	5100	10	206523	PK03	4011890057407
350 × 2.5 × 25.40	4400	10	201518	PK03	4011890008430
350 × 2.5 × 32.00	4400	10	205836	PK03	4011890054901
350 × 3.0 × 25.40	4400	10	201514	PK03	4011890008409
350 × 3.0 × 32.00	4400	10	205578	PK03	4011890053966
400 × 3.0 × 25.40	3850	10	201504	PK03	4011890008324
400 × 3.0 × 32.00	3850	10	206455	PK03	4011890056752

Shape 41



Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A36N8BF348

**ST21**mm:
3,0-4,0**ALPHA**LINE ●○○

Heavy-duty stationary cutting disc with rugged exterior reinforcement for safe cutting.

Lifetime ●●●○○○
Cutting ability for solid material ●●●○○○
Cutting ability for thin-walled material ●●●○○○

- Long lifetime
- Cool cut
- Easy cutting

ST21

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
300 × 3.0 × 22.23	6400	10	201304	PK03	4011890006900
300 × 3.0 × 25.40	6400	10	201305	PK03	4011890006917
300 × 3.0 × 32.00	6400	10	201307	PK03	4011890006931
300 × 3.0 × 40.00	6400	10	201308	PK03	4011890006948
350 × 3.5 × 25.40	5500	10	201330	PK03	4011890007075
350 × 3.5 × 32.00	5500	10	201332	PK03	4011890007099
400 × 4.0 × 32.00	4800	10	201353	PK03	4011890007198
400 × 4.0 × 40.00	4800	10	201354	PK03	4011890007204

Shape 41



Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A24R-BF211



CLEANING

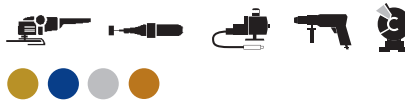
CONTENTS

NON-WOVEN CLEANING TOOLS



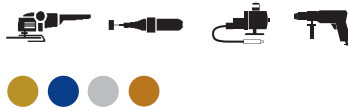
058

WHEEL BRUSHES



066

CUP BRUSHES



073

BEVEL BRUSHES



080

END BRUSHES



084

HAND SCRATCH BRUSHES



089

SPECIAL TECHNOLOGIES



More information on
page 252

NON-WOVEN CLEANING ABRASIVES



The non-woven cleaning tools consist of a hard non-woven with a coarse structure. The nylon structure adapts to the contours of the workpiece, thus ensuring thorough cleaning. The surface does not undergo geometric changes since only foreign material such as rust and discolorations are removed. No residues remain on the workpiece.

i Use only on adjustable-speed angle grinders. Non-woven material will melt at excessive speeds. The optimal rotational speed range lies between 3000 and 7000 rpm

Material:

- High-strength steels and sheet metal
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Non-ferrous metals
- Body filler, GFK
- Wood



SVS HD

TOP LINE ●●●



Non-woven cleaning abrasive with high-performance ceramic abrasive grain. For powerful cleaning performance and an extremely long lifetime.

- Stable edges
- Top cleaning performance
- With high-performance ceramic abrasive grains

i Use only on adjustable-speed angle grinders. Non-woven material will melt at excessive revolutions. Optimum speed range: 3000–7000 rpm

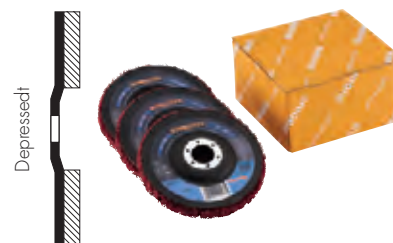


SVS HD

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 x 22.23	10460	10	303872	PK07	4011890095867
	125 x 22.23	9630	10	303873	PK07	4011890095874

SVS HD PACK

				Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
				PK07	
125 x 22.23	9630	3	211317		4011890124482



Depressed

SVS**PROLINE**

Non-woven disc for high cleaning performance and powerful stock removal.

- Easy on the material
- High cleaning performance



Use only on adjustable-speed angle grinders. Non-woven will melt at excessive speeds. Optimum speed range: 3000–7000 rpm

SVS

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
				PK07	
115 x 22.23	10460	10	303150		4011890057735
125 x 22.23	9630	10	303151		4011890057742



Depressed

SVS PACK

				Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
				PK07	
125 x 22.23	9630	3	211316		4011890124475



Depressed

SVS MINI**PROLINE**

Non-woven cleaning abrasive on 6 mm shank for removing rust and paint.

- The open structure prevents clogging
- Strong material abrasion through high grain concentration

SVS MINI

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
				PK07	
50 x 13 x 6.0	12100	10	305405		4011890079263
50 x 26 x 6.0	12100	10	305406		4011890079270





SVS GS

PRO LINE ●●○



Non-woven cleaning abrasive for mounting the matching SVS PIN for removal of rust and paint.

- The open structure prevents clogging
- High material abrasion through high grain concentration



SVS GS

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 x 13 x 13.00	8000	10	305407	PK07	4011890079287
150 x 13 x 13.00	5350	10	305408	PK07	4011890079294



SVS PIN

PRO LINE ●●○



Pin for mounting the matching non-woven cleaning tools SVS GS.

- With 6 or 8 mm shank



SVS PIN

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
6 x M12	10000	1	305422	PK07	4011890079300
8 x M12	10000	1	305423	PK07	4011890079317



SVS QUICK HD see page 162



SVSW see page 159

NOTES

CLEANING

SHAPES AND APPLICATION SCENARIOS



Wheel brushes

For processing solid or hollow rods, profiles, welding seams, cutting edges, toothed wheels, grooves, narrow surfaces.

- Roughing
- Burr removing
- Edge chipping
- Matt finishing
- Structuring
- De-rusting
- Cleaning
- Slag removal



Cup brushes

Effective when processing large surfaces, welding seams, metal plates.

- Cleaning
- Burr removing
- Slag removal
- De-rusting
- Lacquer removal



Bevel brushes

Ideal tool for processing corners, edges or difficult-to-reach areas, as well as for surface cleaning. Combines the advantages of cup and wheel brushes.

- Cleaning
- Roughing



End brushes

For high-precision work on hard-to-reach areas and inside surfaces.

- Cleaning
- De-rusting
- Burr removing
- Slag removal



Hand scratch brushes

For manual work and universal use.

- Roughing
- De-rusting
- Cleaning

CLEANING FILLER MATERIALS



Quality steel wire, crimped

- Fill material most widely used
- For flexible brush tools
- Applications: light surface treatment, deburring work



Quality steel wire, straight/knotted

- Demanding brushing work
- For low-flexibility brush tools
- Applications: weld grinding and removal of heavy encrustation



Quality steel wire, brass-plated

- Corrosion-resistant
- High tensile strength
- Applications: for demanding brushing and deburring work



Brass wire

- Applications: surface finishing of non-ferrous metals (NF metals)



Quality steel wire, plastic-bonded

- Plastic-bonded fill material means no wire breakage
- Brush lasts 10x longer since the wire tips wear down only gradually



Abrasive grinding bristles, aluminium oxide/silicon carbide

- Nylon bristles impregnated with abrasives
- Uniform grinding effect caused by abrasive release during wear
- High elasticity and flexibility without risk of breakage
- Applications: light deburring work on steel, non-ferrous metals and hard plastics

CLEANING

WORKING REVOLUTIONS AND MAXIMUM SAFE REVOLUTIONS

Peripheral speed in m/sec

The maximum safe revolutions are marked on every product. These revolutions are important to ensure your safety at work and must not be exceeded. Using adjustable-speed angle grinders permits revolutions to be adjusted to the maximum working speed.

min ⁻¹	Brush diameter (in mm)											
	20	40	50	80	100	125	150	180	200	250	300	350
800				3.35	4.19	5.23	6.28	7.53	8.37	10.47	12.56	14.75
900			2.35	3.77	4.71	5.88	7.06	8.48	9.41	11.77	14.12	16.47
1.150			3.01	4.81	6.01	7.52	9.02	10.83	12.03	15.04	18.04	21.04
1.200	1.26	2.51	3.14	5.02	6.28	7.85	9.41	11.30	12.55	15.69	18.83	21.97
1.400	1.46	2.93	3.66	5.86	7.32	9.15	10.98	13.18	14.64	18.31	21.97	25.63
1.500	1.57	3.14	3.92	6.28	7.85	9.81	11.77	14.13	15.69	19.61	23.54	27.46
1.800	1.88	3.77	4.71	7.54	9.41	11.77	14.12	16.95	18.83	23.54	28.24	32.95
2.000	2.09	4.19	5.23	8.37	10.26	13.08	15.69	18.84	20.92	26.15	31.38	36.61
2.500	2.62	5.23	6.54	10.47	13.08	16.35	19.61	23.55	26.15	32.67	39.23	45.76
2.800	2.93	5.86	7.32	11.72	14.64	18.31	21.97	26.37	29.29	36.61	43.93	51.25
3.000	3.14	6.28	7.85	12.56	15.69	19.62	23.54	28.26	31.38	39.23	47.07	54.92
3.200	3.35	6.70	8.37	13.40	16.74	20.92	25.10	30.14	33.47	41.84	50.21	58.58
3.500	3.66	7.33	9.15	14.65	18.31	22.89	27.46	32.97	36.61	45.76	54.92	64.07
4.000	4.19	8.37	10.46	16.75	20.92	26.16	31.38	37.68	41.84	52.33	62.76	73.22
4.500	4.70	9.42	11.77	18.84	23.54	29.43	35.30	42.40	47.07	58.84	70.61	82.43
5.000	5.23	10.47	13.08	20.93	26.15	32.70	39.23	47.10	52.33	65.38	78.50	
5.400	5.65	11.30	14.12	22.94	28.24	35.31	42.36	50.67	56.48	70.61	84.78	
6.000	6.28	12.56	15.69	25.12	31.38	39.24	47.07	56.62	62.76	78.50		
7.000	7.33	14.66	18.31	29.31	36.61	45.78	54.92	65.94	73.22	91.58		
8.000	8.37	16.75	20.92	33.94	41.48	52.32	62.76	75.36	83.73			
9.000	9.42	18.84	23.54	37.88	47.07	58.86	70.61	84.78	94.20			
10.000	10.47	20.93	26.17	41.86	52.33	65.40	78.50	94.20				
12.500	13.08	26.17	32.71	52.33	65.42	81.75	98.13					
15.000	15.70	31.40	39.25	62.80								
17.500	18.32	36.63	45.79	73.26								
20.000	20.93	41.87	52.33	83.75								
22.500	23.55	47.10	58.88	94.20								
25.000	26.17	52.33	65.42	104.66								

Reference values:

30–35 m/sec for crimped wire
18–22 m/sec for grinding bristle

Recommended brush diameters for angle grinders

Ø		Brush diameter (in mm)										
		60	65	75	80	90	100	115	120	125	150	175
Wheel brush, knotted	Machine outside diameter						115	115		125	150	180
Wheel brush, crimped							115	115				
Cup brush, knotted			115	125	150		180					
Cup brush, crimped		115		125	125*		125*					
Cup brush, abrasive							Adjustable 150					

Working revolutions for Ø:

■ Ø 115 mm 12500 U/min⁻¹

■ Ø 125 mm 11000 U/min⁻¹

■ Ø 150 mm 8500 U/min⁻¹

■ Ø 180 mm 8500 U/min⁻¹

* adjustable angle grinder recommended

ADVICE ON PRODUCT SELECTION



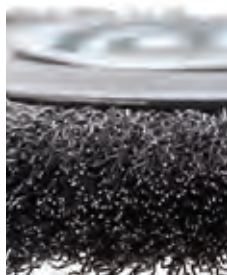
Brush diameter and fill material length

The diameter of the brush and the length of the fill material used are the key factors that determine the result of the surface treatment. If you combine smaller brush body diameters with longer fill material lengths then soft and flexible brushes are the result. These are an outstanding choice for the processing of structured workpieces or for light and gentle surface treatment.

A larger brush body diameter combined with short lengths of fill material results in more aggressive brushes: these can be used for deburring applications as well as for the removal of more widespread soiling.

For efficient surface preparation, please select the maximum brush diameter that can be fitted to the equipment's respective drive system. The brush diameter can also be used to control the peripheral speed and the cleaning performance of the brush, for example.

Important: Brushes fitted to handheld machines must have a maximum external diameter of 180 mm!



Brush fill material density

The fill material density depends on the number of wire tips per surface unit.

High fill material densities form the basis for optimal performance and brush lifetime, as well as ideal results for e.g. deburring work. Low fill material densities increase the flexibility of the brush and are a precondition for the processing of strongly profiled surfaces. Where brush diameters are the same, fill material density can be influenced by the body size.



Optimum orientation of the brush to the workpiece

Factors determining the contact pressure of a brush include the brush's insertion depth in the workpiece. Triple the wire thickness is recommended, e.g. 1.0 mm insertion depth with a wire thickness of 0.35 mm.

WHEEL BRUSHES / STAINLESS STEEL



For processing solid or hollow rods, profiles, welding seams, cutting edges, toothed wheels, grooves, narrow surfaces.

Material:

- Rust- and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal



ERBZ

TOP LINE ●●●



Stainless steel wheel brush with knotted stainless steel wire, for use on angle grinders.

- For great cleaning performance
- To remove strong scaling
- For targeted work



ERBZ

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 12 × 23 × 22.23	0.50 mm	12500	1	353004	PK08	4011890072899
115 × 12 × 23 × 22.23	0.35 mm	12500	1	353005	PK08	4011890072905
125 × 13 × 28 × 22.23	0.50 mm	12500	1	353006	PK08	4011890072912
115 × 12 × 23 × 22.23	0.50 mm	12500	10	353080	PK08	4011890074794
115 × 12 × 23 × 22.23	0.35 mm	12500	10	353081	PK08	4011890074800
125 × 13 × 28 × 22.23	0.50 mm	12500	10	353082	PK08	4011890074817

**ERBW****TOP LINE**

Stainless steel wheel brush with crimped stainless steel wire on a 6 mm shank.

- For flexible working
- For gentle cleaning
- Homogeneous surfaces

ERBW

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
30 × 6 × 6 × 6.0	0.20 mm	20000	10	353049	PK08	4011890073353
40 × 7 × 10 × 6.0	0.20 mm	18000	10	353051	PK08	4011890073377
60 × 12 × 15 × 6.0	0.20 mm	15000	10	353124	PK08	4011890075258
60 × 18 × 15 × 6.0	0.20 mm	15000	10	353158	PK08	4011890084557

**ERBWBM****TOP LINE**

Stainless steel wheel brush with crimped stainless steel wire on a 6 mm shank for use with handheld drills.

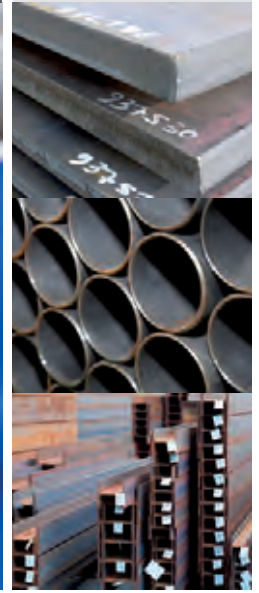
- For flexible work
- For gentle cleaning

ERBWBM

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 × 12 × 22 × 6.0	0.30 mm	4500	10	353269	PK08	4011890101766



WHEEL BRUSHES / STEEL



For processing solid or hollow rods, profiles, welding seams, cutting edges, toothed wheels, grooves, narrow surfaces.

Material:

- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal



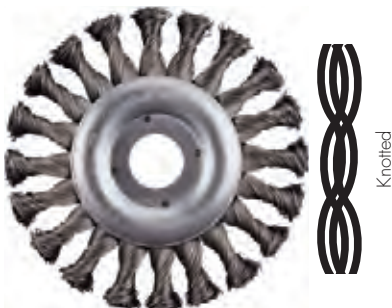
SRBZ

TOP LINE ●●●



Steel wire wheel brush with knotted steel wire, for use on angle grinders.

- For great cleaning performance
- To remove strong caking
- For targeted work activities

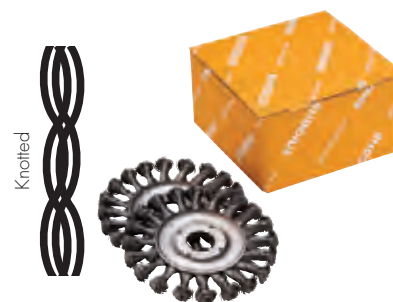


SRBZ

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 12 × 23 × 22.23	0.50 mm	12500	1	353001	PK08	4011890072868
125 × 13 × 28 × 22.23	0.50 mm	12500	1	353002	PK08	4011890072875
178 × 13 × 42 × 22.23	0.50 mm	12000	1	353003	PK08	4011890072882
115 × 12 × 23 × 22.23	0.50 mm	12500	10	353077	PK08	4011890074763
115 × 12 × 23 × M14	0.50 mm	12500	6	353135	PK08	4011890076682
125 × 13 × 28 × 22.23	0.50 mm	12500	10	353078	PK08	4011890074770
125 × 13 × 28 × M14	0.50 mm	12500	6	353132	PK08	4011890076521
178 × 13 × 42 × 22.23	0.50 mm	12000	8	353079	PK08	4011890074787
115 × 6 × 20 × 22.23	0.50 mm	12500	10	353083	PK08	4011890074824
125 × 6 × 25 × 22.23	0.50 mm	12500	10	353084	PK08	4011890074831
125 × 6 × 25 × M14	0.50 mm	12500	6	353130	PK08	4011890076507

SRBZ PACK

					Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
115 × 12 × 23 × 22.23	0.50 mm	12500	2	304576	PK08	4011890129425
125 × 13 × 28 × 22.23	0.50 mm	12500	2	304577	PK08	4011890129432



Knotted



SRBZGS

TOP LINE ●●●



Steel wheel brush with crimped steel wire on a 6 mm shank for use on straight grinders and flexible shafts.

- High max. revolutions
- For high brushing requirements
- To remove strong scaling

SRBZGS

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
75 × 12 × 18 × 6.0	0.50 mm	20000	12	353046	PK08	4011890073322
75 × 16 × 15 × 6.0	0.50 mm	20000	12	353142	PK08	4011890082553



Knotted



SRBWGS

TOP LINE ●●●



Steel wheel brush with crimped steel wire on a 6 mm shank, for use on straight grinders. With high maximum permitted revolutions.

- High max. revolutions
- For gentle cleaning
- SRBVGSK: Moulded in plastic for up to 10 times longer lifetime.

SRBWGS

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
30 × 6 × 6 × 6.0	0.20 mm	20000	10	353048	PK08	4011890073346
30 × 12 × 6 × 6.0	0.20 mm	20000	10	353159	PK08	4011890084564
40 × 7 × 10 × 6.0	0.20 mm	18000	10	353050	PK08	4011890073360
40 × 16 × 10 × 6.0	0.20 mm	18000	10	353136	PK08	4011890076699
50 × 17 × 13 × 6.0	0.30 mm	15000	10	353047	PK08	4011890073339
60 × 18 × 15 × 6.0	0.20 mm	15000	10	353153	PK08	4011890084519



Crimped



SRBWGSK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
63 x 8 x 20 x 6.0	0.30 mm	20000	12	353227	PK08	4011890094389
76 x 8 x 26 x 6.0	0.30 mm	15000	12	353228	PK08	4011890094396



SRBWBM

TOP LINE ●●●



Steel wheel brush with crimped steel wire on a 6 mm shank, for use on drills.

- For flexible working
- For gentle cleaning
- MRBWB: Brass-plated for improved corrosion protection



SRBWBM

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
50 x 7 x 10 x 6.0	0.30 mm	4500	20	353027	PK08	4011890073131
75 x 10 x 16 x 6.0	0.30 mm	4500	10	353028	PK08	4011890073148
100 x 12 x 22 x 6.0	0.30 mm	4500	10	353029	PK08	4011890073155



MRBWB

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
50 x 7 x 10 x 6.0	0.30 mm	4500	20	353234	PK08	4011890096031
75 x 10 x 16 x 6.0	0.30 mm	4500	10	353235	PK08	4011890096048
100 x 12 x 22 x 6.0	0.30 mm	4500	10	353236	PK08	4011890096062



Steel wheel brush with crimped steel wire on a 6 mm shank, for use on stationary machines.

- For flexible working
- For gentle cleaning
- MRBWST: Brass-plated for improved corrosion protection

SRBWST

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
--	--	--	--	--	------------------	------------------

150 × 18 × 29 × 32.00	0.30 mm	6000	1	353054	PK08	4011890073407
-----------------------	---------	------	---	--------	------	---------------

includes two reducer rings for 22.25mm; 19.05mm; 15.875mm; 12.7mm



MRBWST

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
--	--	--	--	--	------------------	------------------

125 × 18 × 27 × 20.00	0.30 mm	6000	1	353247	PK08	4011890096178
-----------------------	---------	------	---	--------	------	---------------

200 × 20 × 42 × 32.00	0.30 mm	4500	1	353249	PK08	4011890096192
-----------------------	---------	------	---	--------	------	---------------

includes two reducer rings for 22.25mm; 19.05mm; 15.875mm; 12.7mm



WHEEL BRUSHES / NON-FERROUS METALS, WOOD



Easy burr removing on steel, non-ferrous metals, wood and hard plastics.

Material:

- Non-ferrous metals
- Wood
- Diecast zinc
- Plastics
- Painted sheet metal



HRB

TOP LINE ●●●



Wheel brush with abrasive grinding bristles for processing stainless steel, steel, wood and non-ferrous metals.

- Long lifetime
- Uniform grinding performance through permanent release of grain
- Suitable also for structuring wood

i Brush colour red: coarse = K80 (SIC)
Brush colour blue: fine = K180 (AO)



HRB

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
75 × 12 × 16 × 6.0	coarse	4500	10	353036	PK08	4011890073223
75 × 12 × 16 × 6.0	fine	4500	10	353037	PK08	4011890073230
100 × 12 × 16 × 6.0	coarse	4500	10	353038	PK08	4011890073247
100 × 12 × 16 × 6.0	fine	4500	10	353039	PK08	4011890073254
140 × 55 × 30 × M14	K46	2500	1	353119	PK08	4011890075180
140 × 55 × 30 × M14	K60	2500	1	353120	PK08	4011890075197
140 × 55 × 30 × M14	K80	2500	1	353121	PK08	4011890075203
140 × 55 × 30 × M14	K120	2500	1	353122	PK08	4011890075210

CUP BRUSHES / STAINLESS STEEL



Material:

- Rust- and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal

Effective when processing large surfaces, welding seams, metal plates.



ETBZ

TOP LINE



Stainless steel cup brush with knotted stainless steel wire, for use on angle grinders.

- For great cleaning performance
- To remove strong scaling
- Efficient processing of large surfaces

ETBZ

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
65 x 20 x M14	0.50 mm	12500	1	353014	PK08	4011890073001
65 x 20 x M14	0.50 mm	12500	10	353087	PK08	4011890074862

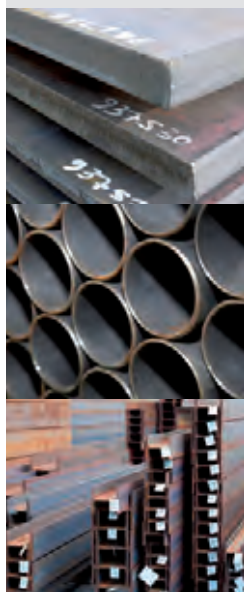


Stainless steel cup brush with crimped stainless steel wire, for use on angle grinders.

- For flexible working
- For gentle cleaning
- Efficient processing of large surfaces



ETBW						
					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
65 × 21 × M14	0.30 mm	12500	1	353020	PK08	4011890073063
65 × 21 × M14	0.30 mm	12500	9	353089	PK08	4011890074886

CUP BRUSHES /
STEEL**Material:**

- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal

Effective when processing large surfaces, welding seams, metal plates.

**STBZ****PROLINE**

Steel cup brush with knotted steel wire, for use on angle grinders.

- For superior cleaning results
- For removing heavy encrustations
- Removable support ring for longer tool life (from 75 mm)

STBZ

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
65 x 20 x M14	0.35 mm	12500	1	353074	PK08	4011890072943
65 x 20 x M14	0.35 mm	12500	10	353086	PK08	4011890074855
65 x 20 x M14	0.50 mm	12500	1	353009	PK08	4011890072950
65 x 20 x M14	0.50 mm	12500	10	353085	PK08	4011890074848
75 x 20 x M14	0.50 mm	11000	1	353010	PK08	4011890072967
80 x 20 x M14	0.50 mm	8500	1	353011	PK08	4011890072974
100 x 20 x M14	0.50 mm	8500	1	353012	PK08	4011890072981
110 x 20 x M14	0.50 mm	6500	1	353013	PK08	4011890072998

Knotted





STBZ PACK

					Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
65 x 20 x M14	0.50 mm	12500	2	304574	PK08	4011890129364
100 x 20 x M14	0.50 mm	8500	1	304025	PK08	4011890110508



STBZ S

PRO LINE ●●○



Steel cup brush with knotted steel wire, for use on angle grinders.
With oil-hardened wire.

- For great cleaning performance
- To remove strong scaling
- Controlled wire breakage for longer lifetime



STBZ S

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
65 x 20 x M14	0.50 mm	12500	10	353148	PK08	4011890083642



STBW

PRO LINE ●●○



Steel cup brush with crimped steel wire, for use on angle grinders.

- For flexible working
- For gentle cleaning
- MTBW: Brass-plated for improved corrosion protection



STBW

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
65 x 21 x M14	0.30 mm	12500	1	353015	PK08	4011890073018
65 x 21 x M14	0.30 mm	12500	9	353088	PK08	4011890074879
75 x 23 x M14	0.30 mm	12500	1	353016	PK08	4011890073025
80 x 25 x M14	0.30 mm	8500	1	353017	PK08	4011890073032
100 x 30 x M14	0.30 mm	8500	1	353018	PK08	4011890073049
125 x 30 x M14	0.30 mm	6500	1	353019	PK08	4011890073056

MTBW

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
65 x 21 x M14	0.30 mm	12500	9	353242	PK08	4011890096123
75 x 23 x M14	0.30 mm	8500	1	353243	PK08	4011890096130
80 x 25 x M14	0.30 mm	8500	1	353244	PK08	4011890096147
100 x 30 x M14	0.30 mm	6500	1	353245	PK08	4011890096154

**STBWGS****TOP LINE** ●●●

Steel cup brush with crimped steel wire on a 6 mm shank, for use on straight grinders. With high maximum permitted revolutions.

- For flexible working
- For gentle cleaning
- STBWGSK: Moulded in plastic for up to 10 times longer lifetime

STBWGS

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
40 x 10 x 6.0	0.30 mm	18000	10	353137	PK08	4011890076958
50 x 10 x 6.0	0.30 mm	15000	10	353138	PK08	4011890076965
70 x 15 x 6.0	0.30 mm	15000	10	353139	PK08	4011890076972

**STBWGSK**

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
50 x 15 x 6.0	0.30 mm	15000	12	353233	PK08	4011890096024





Steel cup brush with crimped steel wire on a 6 mm shank, for use on drills. With high maximum permitted revolutions.

- For flexible working
- For gentle cleaning
- MTBWBM: brass-plated for improved corrosion protection



STBWBM

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
50 x 17 x 6.0	0.30 mm	4500	20	353030	PK08	4011890073162
75 x 20 x 6.0	0.30 mm	4500	10	353031	PK08	4011890073179



MTBWBM

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
50 x 17 x 6.0	0.30 mm	4500	20	353237	PK08	4011890096079



Material:

- Non-ferrous metals
- Wood
- Diecast zinc
- Plastics
- Painted sheet metal

Effective when processing large surfaces. Break-proof, non-woven fill material for a long lifetime.



HTB

TOPLINE



Cup brush with abrasive grinding bristles for working on stainless steel, steel, wood and non-ferrous metals.

- Brush colour red: coarse
- Brush colour blue: fine
- Suitable for structuring wood

i Brush colour red: coarse = K80 (SIC)
 Brush colour blue: fine = K180 (AO)

HTB						
					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
50 × 17 × 6.0	coarse	4500	10	353040	PK08	4011890073261
50 × 17 × 6.0	fine	4500	10	353041	PK08	4011890073278
75 × 23 × 6.0	coarse	4500	10	353042	PK08	4011890073285
75 × 23 × 6.0	fine	4500	10	353043	PK08	4011890073292
130 × 70 × M14	K46	2500	1	353115	PK08	4011890075142
130 × 70 × M14	K60	2500	1	353116	PK08	4011890075159
130 × 70 × M14	K80	2500	1	353117	PK08	4011890075166



BEVEL BRUSHES / STAINLESS STEEL



Ideal tool for processing corners, edges or difficult-to-reach areas, as well as for surface cleaning. Combines the advantages of cup and wheel brushes.

Material:

- Rust- and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal



EKBZ

TOP LINE ●●●



Stainless steel bevel brush with knotted stainless steel wire, for use on angle grinders.

- For great cleaning performance
- To remove strong scaling
- Combines the advantages of cup and wheel brushes.



EKBZ

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 × 13 × 22 × M14	0.50 mm	12500	1	353023	PK08	4011890073094
115 × 15 × 20 × M14	0.50 mm	12500	1	353024	PK08	4011890073100
100 × 13 × 22 × M14	0.50 mm	12500	10	353092	PK08	4011890074916
115 × 15 × 20 × M14	0.50 mm	12500	8	353093	PK08	4011890074923



EKBW

TOP LINE ●●●



Stainless steel bevel brush with crimped stainless steel wire, for use on angle grinders.

- For flexible working
- For gentle cleaning
- Combines the advantages of cup and wheel brushes.

EKBW						
					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 × 20 × 20 × M14	0.30 mm	12500	1	353026	PK08	4011890073124
100 × 20 × 20 × M14	0.30 mm	12500	10	353095	PK08	4011890074947



CONTENTS

Cutting

Cleaning

Grinding

Fine grinding/
polishing

Milling

Diamond tools

Occupational safety

BEVEL BRUSHES / STEEL



Ideal tool for processing corners, edges or difficult-to-reach areas, as well as for surface cleaning. Combines the advantages of cup and wheel brushes.

Material:

- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal



SKBZ

PROLINE ●●○



Steel bevel brush with knotted steel wire, for use on angle grinders.

- For great cleaning performance
- To remove strong caking
- Combines the advantages of cup and wheel brushes.



SKBZ

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 × 13 × 22 × M14	0.50 mm	12500	1	353021	PK08	4011890073070
100 × 13 × 22 × M14	0.50 mm	12500	10	353090	PK08	4011890074893
115 × 15 × 20 × M14	0.50 mm	12500	1	353022	PK08	4011890073087
115 × 15 × 20 × M14	0.50 mm	12500	8	353091	PK08	4011890074909

SKBZ PACK						
					Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
115 × 15 × 20 × M14	0.50 mm	12500	2	304575	PK08	4011890129395



SKBW
PROLINE ●●○

mm:
0,30

Steel bevel brush with crimped steel wire, for use on angle grinders.

- For flexible working
- Combines the advantages of cup and wheel brushes.
- MKBVV: Brass-plated for improved corrosion protection

SKBW						
					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 × 10 × 20 × M14	0.30 mm	12500	1	353025	PK08	4011890073117
100 × 10 × 20 × M14	0.30 mm	12500	10	353094	PK08	4011890074930



MKBW						
					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 × 10 × 20 × M14	0.30 mm	12500	10	353250	PK08	4011890096208



END BRUSHES / STAINLESS STEEL



For high-precision work on hard-to-reach areas and inside surfaces.

Material:

- Rust- and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal



EPBZ

TOP LINE ●●●



Stainless steel end brush with knotted stainless steel wire, for use on straight grinders. With high maximum permitted revolutions.

- For work on hard-to-reach areas / inside surfaces
- For high brush requirements



Brush expands while machine is running



EPBZ

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
20 x 29 x 6.0	0.26 mm	22000	12	353053	PK08	4011890073391



EPBW

TOP LINE



Stainless steel end brush with crimped stainless steel wire, for use on straight grinders and drills.

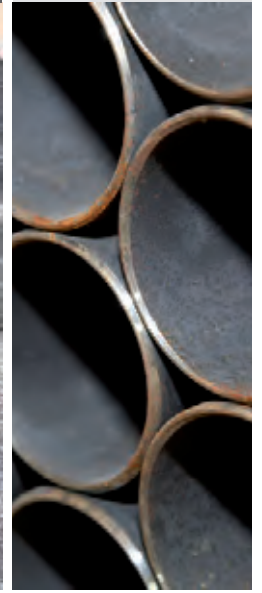
- For precision work
- For flexible working
- For gentle cleaning

EPBW

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
17 × 25 × 6.0	0.30 mm	18000	12	353154	PK08	4011890084526
25 × 25 × 6.0	0.30 mm	18000	12	353155	PK08	4011890084533
30 × 25 × 6.0	0.30 mm	15000	12	353156	PK08	4011890084540



END BRUSHES / STEEL



For high-precision work on hard-to-reach areas and inside surfaces.

Material:

- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal



SPBZ

TOP LINE ●●●



Steel end brush with knotted steel wire, for use on straight grinders.
With high maximum permitted revolutions.

- The brush expands while machine is running
- Processing of difficult to reach locations / inside surfaces
- For high brush requirements



Brush expands while machine is running



SPBZ

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
					PK08	4011890073384
20 x 29 x 6.0	0.35 mm	22000	12	353052		



Steel end brush with crimped steel wire, for use on straight grinders and drills.

- For precision work
- Brass-plated for improved corrosion protection
- MPBW: Moulded in plastic for up to 10 times longer lifetime.

SPBW

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
17 x 25 x 6.0	0.30 mm	4500	12	353032	PK08	4011890073186
25 x 25 x 6.0	0.30 mm	4500	12	353033	PK08	4011890073193
30 x 25 x 6.0	0.30 mm	4500	12	353034	PK08	4011890073209



MPBW

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
25 x 25 x 6.0	0.30 mm	4500	12	353240	PK08	4011890096109



END BRUSHES / NON-FERROUS METALS, WOOD



For high-precision work on hard-to-reach areas and inside surfaces.

Material:

- Non-ferrous metals
- Wood
- Diecast zinc
- Plastics
- Painted sheet metal



HPB

TOP LINE ●●●



End brush with abrasive grinding bristles for processing stainless steel, steel, wood and non-ferrous metals.

- Brush colour red: coarse = K80 (SIC)
- Brush colour blue: fine = K180 (AO)
- Also suitable for structuring wood



HPB

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
25 x 25 x 6.0	coarse	4500	12	353044	PK08	4011890073308
25 x 25 x 6.0	fine	4500	12	353045	PK08	4011890073315

HAND SCRATCH BRUSHES / STAINLESS STEEL



Material:

- Rust- and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal

For manual work and universal use.


EHBG
TOP LINE


Stainless steel hand scratch brush with straight stainless steel fill material for high cleaning performance.

- For great cleaning performance
- To remove strong scaling

EHBG

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
2 rows	0.30 mm	12	353150	PK08	4011890084489
3 rows	0.30 mm	12	353151	PK08	4011890084496
4 rows	0.30 mm	12	353075	PK08	4011890073759
5 rows	0.30 mm	12	353152	PK08	4011890084502





EHBW

TOPLINE ●●●



Stainless steel hand scratch brush with crimped stainless steel wire inserts for gentle cleaning.

- For flexible work
- For gentle cleaning



EHBW

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
2 rows	0.30 mm	12	353096	PK08	4011890074954
3 rows	0.30 mm	12	353097	PK08	4011890074961
4 rows	0.30 mm	12	353098	PK08	4011890074978
5 rows	0.30 mm	12	353099	PK08	4011890074985



UHBW

PROLINE ●●●○



Universal hand scratch brush with crimped wire for gentle cleaning of stainless steel, steel or non-ferrous metals (depending on wire inserts).

- Ergonomic plastic handle
- For flexible working
- For easy cleaning

Handle colour green: rustproof wire
Handle colour red: Steel wire
Handle colour yellow: Brass wire



UHBW

Reference				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
Rustproof wire	0.30 mm	24	353060	PK08	4011890073469
Brass wire	0.30 mm	24	353061	PK08	4011890073476
Steel wire	0.30 mm	24	353059	PK08	4011890073452



EKNB

TOP LINE



Stainless steel fillet weld brush. V-shaped stainless steel wire inserts for optimum cleaning of hard-to-reach welding seams and fillet welds.

- Accurate cleaning
- Great cleaning performance
- Especially effective for slag

EKNB					
				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
3 rows	0,35 mm	12	353106	PK08	4011890075050



HAND SCRATCH BRUSHES / STEEL



For manual work and universal use.

Material:

- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal



SHBG

TOP LINE ●●●



Steel hand scratch brush with straight steel wire inserts for high cleaning performance.

- Great cleaning performance
- To remove strong caking



Straight

SHBG

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
2 rows		0.35 mm	12	353055	PK08	4011890073414
3 rows		0.35 mm	12	353056	PK08	4011890073421
4 rows		0.35 mm	12	353057	PK08	4011890073438
5 rows		0.35 mm	12	353058	PK08	4011890073445



SHBG PACK

TOP LINE ●●●



Steel hand scratch brush with straight steel wire inserts for high cleaning performance.

- Great cleaning performance
- To remove strong caking

SHBG PACK					
				Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
3 rows	0.35 mm	6	303777	PK08	4011890110515



BSBG

TOP LINE ●●●



Brake calliper brush: optimised, slimline geometry for cleaning steel brake callipers.

- Ergonomic non-slip handle
- Great cleaning performance

BSBG					
				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
2 rows	0.30 mm	10	353104	PK08	4011890075036



SKNB

TOP LINE ●●●



Fillet weld brush with V-shaped stainless steel fill material for optimum cleaning of hard-to-reach welding seams and fillet welds.

- Accurate cleaning
- Great cleaning performance
- Especially effective for slag

SKNB					
				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
3 rows	0.35 mm	12	353105	PK08	4011890075043



HAND SCRATCH BRUSHES / NON-FERROUS METALS



For manual work and universal use. Gentle on materials with crimped brass wire.

Material:

- Non-ferrous metals
- Diecast zinc
- Plastics
- Painted sheet metal



MHBW

TOP LINE ●●●

Brass hand scratch brush with crimped wire inserts for gentle cleaning.

- For flexible working
- For gentle cleaning



MHBW

	⊕	📦	📦	💻	Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
2 rows		0.30 mm	12	353100	PK08	4011890074992
3 rows		0.30 mm	12	353101	PK08	4011890075005
4 rows		0.30 mm	12	353076	PK08	4011890074428
5 rows		0.30 mm	12	353102	PK08	4011890075012

**ZKB****TOP LINE** ●●●

Spark plug brush with brass wire for cleaning contact surfaces.

- Small and practical
- Careful cleaning of contact surfaces

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
3 rows	0.25 mm	24	353103	PK08	4011890075029

ZKB**BSBW****TOP LINE** ●●●

Optimised, slim-line geometry with brass wire for the gentle cleaning of brake calipers.

- Ergonomic and non-slip handle
- Gentle cleaning

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
2 rows	0.30 mm	10	353123	PK08	4011890075241

BSBW

GRINDING

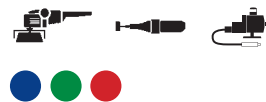
CONTENTS

GRINDING DISCS



099

CUP/GRINDING WHEELS



111

HIGHLIGHTS



FS1 FUSION

- Processing of narrow grooves and corners
- Flat grinding angle for precise fillet weld grinding
- Cost-effective, due to full usage during fillet weld grinding
- Grain size can be chosen as required (40/60/80)

Page 100



RS580 SPEED EXTENDED

- High-performance grinding disc with ceramic abrasive grain
- Low physical effort, high material abrasion and long lifetime thanks to flexible bond strength
- Ensures high productivity and cost-effectiveness

Page 101

SPECIAL TECHNOLOGIES



More information on page 258



More information on page 252

YOUR FASTEST WAY TO THE RIGHT PRODUCT

GRINDING

Explanation of symbols Stainless steel Stone Steel Cast iron Non-ferrous metals Points system Lifetime The lifetime indicates the maximum stock removal for a disc. ● = especially suitable ◐ = suitable ○ = less suitable			Grinding discs										Cup wheels					
			Reference	Page	Ø mm	Quality level	Hardness/lifetime											
Material	Applications	Machine performance see page 022																
Stainless steel	Edge	weak	○ ○ ○ ● ● ●	○ ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	○ ○ ○ ● ● ●	○ ○ ○ ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	○ ● ● ● ● ●	○ ○ ○ ● ● ●	○ ○ ○ ● ● ●	○ ○ ○ ● ● ●	○ ○ ○ ● ● ●	○ ○ ○ ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	○ ○ ○ ● ● ●	○ ○ ○ ● ● ●	○ ○ ○ ● ● ●
		strong	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	Surface	weak	○	●	○	●	●											
		strong		●	●	●	○											
	Fillet weld	all		●		○		○										
Steel	Edge	weak	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	
		strong		●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		●	○	
	Surface	weak	○	●	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	
		strong		●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		●	●	
	Fillet weld	all		●		○		○			○							
Refined-grain construction steel	Universal	weak	○			○	●											
		strong	○			○	●											
Aluminium	Universal	all											●	○				
Bronze, brass	Universal	all					○						○	●				
Titanium	Universal	all												●				
Cast iron	Universal	all		○	●	○		●				●		●	*		○	
Concrete (universal)/granite	Universal	all												○			●	
Building materials	Universal	all												○			●	
Abrasive materials/floor pavement	Universal	all												○			●	
X-LOCK										●								

* For metal penetration



For high-frequency and air grinders, please ensure you use the RS22 only, with additional safety reinforcement.

GRINDING DISCS

The hardness of a grinding disc determines the lifetime as well as its stock removal and stock-removing efficiency.

A soft grinding disc is much more aggressive and offers a comfortable grinding behaviour.

A hard grinding disc is characterised by its long lifetime. We recommend hard grinding discs for edge grinding. Soft grinding discs can be used for surface grinding.

RHODIUS grinding discs are made in a thickness of 7 mm and with a special top layer. Grinding discs, unlike flap discs, are characterised by their high stock removal and cutting efficiency as well as lifetime.

RHODIUS pipeline grinding discs are manufactured to a thickness of 4 mm. Pipeline discs are produced without a top layer, so as to ensure optimum performance on root seams even in circumferential grinding.

We recommend the use of flap discs for more comfortable surface grinding. You will find these from page 126 onwards.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- Weld seam preparation
- Burr removing
- Corner and edge grinding
- Levelling of welding seams

ADVANTAGES OF THE SPECIAL TOP LAYER

- Almost no edge cracks
- Circular, low-vibration running
- Uniform wear

GRINDING WORKING SPEED

The maximum permissible working speed is shown on each grinding tool in m/s.



V [m/sec]	50	63	80	100
d1 [mm]	rpm			
50	19100	24100	30600	38200
75	12700	16000	20300	25400
105	9550	12100	15300	19100
110	8680	10940	13890	17360
115	8350	10500	13300	16650
125	7650	9650	12250	15300
150	6400	8050	10200	12700
180	5350	6700	8500	10650
230	4200	5250	6650	8350



Grinding discs = 80 m/s

Shape 27

Cup wheels = 50 m/s

Shape 11

FILLET WELD GRINDING WITH MAXIMUM LIFETIME



FS1 FUSION

TOP LINE ●●●



- Lifetime
- Stock removal
- Hardness

The FS1 FUSION combines the long lifetime of a grinding disc with the fine surface finish of a flap disc. In fillet welds, the disc achieves a fine-grade finish. As a result, the workpiece can be immediately zinc-coated or painted. Available in several different grits – so that there is no need for additional fine grinding. With a high-performance cut and a clean finish, this disc offers superior stock removal. The edge area of the FS1 FUSION can be profiled, so as to enable custom dressing work to match your exact use case.

- Ideal for fillet weld grinding
- Economic alternative to flap discs
- Free choice of grit (40/60/80)



Material:

- Rust- and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Hardened steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Grey cast iron
- Hardox

Typical applications:

- Fillet weld processing
- Corner and edge grinding
- Surface grinding
- Levelling
- Burr removing
- Welding seams
- Weld seam preparation
- Tinder grinding



FS1 FUSION

Shape 27

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 x 4.0 x 16.0	40	15300	10	209092	PK04	4011890076828
100 x 4.0 x 16.0	60	15300	10	209093	PK04	4011890076835
100 x 4.0 x 16.0	80	15300	10	209094	PK04	4011890076842
115 x 4.0 x 22.23	40	13300	10	207826	PK04	4011890062760
115 x 4.0 x 22.23	60	13300	10	207827	PK04	4011890062777
115 x 4.0 x 22.23	80	13300	10	207884	PK04	4011890062869
125 x 4.0 x 22.23	40	12250	10	207829	PK04	4011890062791
125 x 4.0 x 22.23	60	12250	10	207830	PK04	4011890062807
125 x 4.0 x 22.23	80	12250	10	207885	PK04	4011890062876

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: 37A46P10BF1347



FS1 FUSION IN ACTION:

Watch video now on our
Youtube channel.
[https://rhodi.us/
gb_watch-fs1](https://rhodi.us/gb_watch-fs1)



Economical since it can be used up completely when processing fillet welds



Long life cycle of a grinding disc. Fine Grinding surface pattern of a flap disc

MORE COMFORTABLE VERY QUICK GRINDING



RS580 EXTENDED

mm:

7,0

TOP LINE

High stock removal performance

- Additional fabric flange from 180 mm diameter for use on high-frequency and compressed-air angle grinders
- Grinding is very operator-friendly and non-tiring thanks to novel binder system

Lifetime ●●●●●○
Stock removal ●●●●●●●●●●
Hardness ●●●●●○

Shape 27



RS580 EXTENDED

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 7.0 × 22.23	13300	25	210656	PK04	4011890101889
125 × 7.0 × 22.23	12250	25	210611	PK04	4011890101414
150 × 7.0 × 22.23	10200	10	210657	PK04	4011890101919
180 × 7.0 × 22.23	8500	10	210658	PK04	4011890101933
230 × 7.0 × 22.23	6650	10	210659	PK04	4011890101957

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: 95A20T9BF14149



RS580 EXTENDED IN ACTION:

Watch video now on our
Youtube channel.
[https://rhodi.us/
gb_watch-rs580](https://rhodi.us/gb_watch-rs580)

GRINDING DISCS / STAINLESS STEEL



Iron and sulphur free

Material:

- Rust- and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Hardened steels
- Structural steels
- Grey cast iron
- Hardox

mm:
4,0-7,0

RS480

TOP LINE ●●●

- Lifetime
- Stock removal
- Hardness

High-performance stainless steel rough grinding disc with ceramic abrasive grain. Also performs very well on steel and cast iron.

- High stock removal performance
- Additional fabric flange from 180 mm for high-frequency and air grinders
- Safe – thanks to three full-face fabric layers



RS480 pipeline discs are manufactured in 4 mm thickness without a top layer in order to achieve the best circumferential grinding performance on root seams with its self-sharpening ceramic grains.



Shape 27

RS480

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 7.0 × 22.23	13300	25	210238	PK04	4011890096444
125 × 7.0 × 22.23	12250	25	210239	PK04	4011890096451
150 × 7.0 × 22.23	10200	10	210234	PK04	4011890096437
180 × 7.0 × 22.23	8500	10	210240	PK04	4011890096468
230 × 7.0 × 22.23	6650	10	210241	PK04	4011890096475

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: 78A24A10BF13778

High-performance pipeline stainless steel rough grinding disc with ceramic abrasive grain. Also performs very well on steel and cast iron.

- High-performance grinding wheel with ceramic abrasive grain for maximum stock removal performance
- Allrounder for cutting and grinding with a disc – 2 in 1
- 30% more performance

RS480 PIPELINE EXTENDED

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 4.0 x 22.23	13300	25	212086	PK04	4011890129104
125 x 4.0 x 22.23	12250	25	212087	PK04	4011890129128
150 x 4.0 x 22.23	10200	10	212085	PK04	4011890129142
180 x 4.0 x 22.23	8500	10	212084	PK04	4011890129166

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: 78A24A10BF13778



Shape 27



RS38

PRO LINE

mm:
4,0-7,0

High-performance grinding disc offering superior stock removal, good service life and a good price-performance ratio.

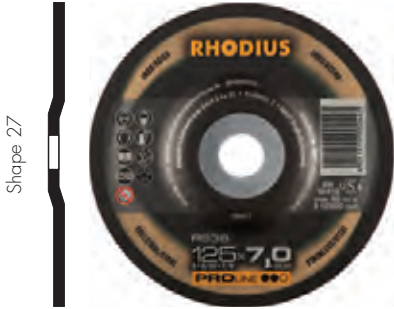
- Pleasant grinding behaviour
- Long lifetime
- High stock removal performance

Lifetime ●●●●○○
Stock removal ●●●●○○
Hardness ●●●●○○

RS38

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 7.0 x 22.23	13300	25	200432	PK04	4011890002391
125 x 4.0 x 22.23	12250	25	205681	PK04	4011890054130
125 x 7.0 x 22.23	12250	25	200451	PK04	4011890002445
150 x 7.0 x 22.23	10200	10	205714	PK04	4011890049532
180 x 4.0 x 22.23	8500	10	210660	PK04	4011890101865
180 x 7.0 x 22.23	8500	10	200442	PK04	4011890002421
230 x 7.0 x 22.23	6650	10	200466	PK04	4011890002506

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A24S8BF1339



Shape 27

mm:
7,0

RS28

ALPHALINE ●○○



- Lifetime
- Stock removal
- Hardness

Rough grinding disc for the cost-conscious professional, offering easy grinding and good service life. Ideal for low-power machines.

- Pleasant grinding behaviour
- Good stock removal
- Long service life

 Ideal for low-power machines



Shape 27



Shape 27

RS28

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 7.0 × 22.23	13300	25	208732	PK04	4011890071694
125 × 7.0 × 22.23	12250	25	208733	PK04	4011890071717
180 × 7.0 × 22.23	8500	10	208734	PK04	4011890071731
230 × 7.0 × 22.23	6650	10	208735	PK04	4011890071748

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: 30A24P9BF1 1718

RS28 PACK

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 7.0 × 22.23	13300	5	212091	PK04	4011890129371
125 × 7.0 × 22.23	12250	5	212094	PK04	4011890129401

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: 30A24P9BF1 1718



Material:

- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- Hardox



RS50 LONGLIFE

TOP LINE ●●●

mm:
7,0

High-performance grinding disc with high bond strength for a long lifetime and powerful material abrasion.

- Ideal for powerful work on steel and cast-iron
- Additional fabric flange from 180 mm diameter for use on high-frequency and compressed-air angle grinders
- Safe thanks to three full-face fabric layers

 Specifically suitable for edge grinding

Lifetime ●●●●●●●●
Stock removal ●●●●●○
Hardness ●●●●●●●●

RS50 LONGLIFE					
				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 7.0 × 22.23	13300	25	210053	PK04	4011890094907
125 × 7.0 × 22.23	12250	25	209797	PK04	4011890093948
150 × 7.0 × 22.23	10200	10	210054	PK04	4011890094921
180 × 7.0 × 22.23	8500	10	210055	PK04	4011890094945
230 × 7.0 × 22.23	6650	10	210056	PK04	4011890094969

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: 73AC24R9BF13585



mm:
7,0

RS67

TOP LINE ●●●



- Lifetime
- Stock removal
- Hardness

Less force required, offering a long lifetime and superior stock removal.

- High stock removal performance
- Long lifetime
- Pleasant grinding behaviour



Shape 27

RS67

	⊕	mm			Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 7.0 × 22.23		13300	25	200140	PK04	4011890049396
125 × 7.0 × 22.23		12250	25	200141	PK04	4011890049389
150 × 7.0 × 22.23		10200	10	205715	PK04	4011890054383
180 × 7.0 × 22.23		8500	10	205716	PK04	4011890054390
230 × 7.0 × 22.23		6650	10	205718	PK04	4011890054406

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: 74A24S6BF1412

mm:
4,0-10,0

RS2

PRO LINE ●●○



- Lifetime
- Stock removal
- Hardness

Versatile rough grinding disc. Thanks to the high stock removal performance the RS2 grinds efficiently and with good service life.

XLOCK

- Especially good for working on hard materials
- High stock removal performance
- Long lifetime

i RS2 Pipelines discs are manufactured in 4 mm thickness without a top layer in order to enable optimum grinding performance even on circumferential root seams.



Shape 27

RS2

	⊕	mm			Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
76 × 6.0 × 10.00		20100	25	302038	PK04	4011890034156
105 × 7.0 × 16.00		15300	25	200167	PK04	4011890001059
115 × 7.0 × 22.23		13300	25	200184	PK04	4011890001127
125 × 7.0 × 22.23		12250	25	200213	PK04	4011890001264
150 × 7.0 × 22.23		10200	10	200238	PK04	4011890001363
180 × 7.0 × 22.23		8500	10	200253	PK04	4011890001462
180 × 10.0 × 22.23		8500	10	200266	PK04	4011890001523
230 × 7.0 × 22.23		6650	10	200274	PK04	4011890001578

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A30P8BF153



Shape 27

RS2 X-LOCK

	⊕	mm			Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 6.0 × 22.23		13300	10	211783	PK04	4011890128244
125 × 6.0 × 22.23		12250	10	211782	PK04	4011890128190

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A30P8BF153

RS2 PIPELINE					
				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 4.0 × 22.23	13300	25	200172	PK04	4011890001080
125 × 4.0 × 22.23	12250	25	200208	PK04	4011890001219
150 × 4.0 × 22.23	10200	25	205678	PK04	4011890054123
180 × 4.0 × 22.23	8500	10	200246	PK04	4011890001431

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A30P8BF153



Shape 27



RS22

PROLINE

mm:
8,0

Grinding disc with extra fabric flange for use on high-frequency or compressed-air angle grinders, offering superior stock removal, good service life.

Lifetime ●●●●○
Stock removal ●●●●○
Hardness ●●●●○

- Especially safe through additional fabric
- High stock removal performance
- Good lifetime

 Especially for high-frequency machines

RS22					
				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
180 × 8.0 × 22.23	8500	10	208124	PK04	4011890064900
230 × 8.0 × 22.23	6650	10	208617	PK04	4011890070321

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A30P8-BF153



Shape 27

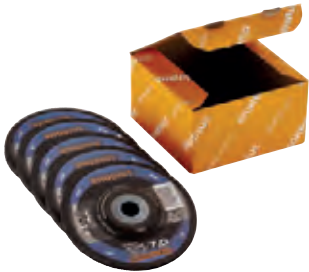
- Lifetime
- Stock removal
- Hardness

Industry-standard disc for the cost-conscious professional, offering easy grinding and good service life. Ideal for low-power machines.

- Pleasant grinding behaviour
- Good stock removal
- Long lifetime



Shape 27



Shape 27

KSM

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
105 × 7.0 × 16.00	15300	25	200008	PK04	4011890000069
115 × 7.0 × 22.23	13300	25	200013	PK04	4011890000106
125 × 7.0 × 22.23	12250	25	200018	PK04	4011890000120
180 × 7.0 × 22.23	8500	10	200056	PK04	4011890000366
180 × 8.0 × 22.23	8500	10	200075	PK04	4011890000458
230 × 7.0 × 22.23	6650	10	200090	PK04	4011890000557

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A24Q-BF32

KSM PACK

				Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
115 × 7.0 × 22.23	13285	5	212092	PK04	4011890129388
125 × 7.0 × 22.23	12200	5	212095	PK04	4011890129418

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A24Q-BF32

GRINDING DISCS / NON-FERROUS METALS



Material:

- Non-ferrous metals
- Bronze
- Brass
- Bearing metal
- Al/Mg alloys

Special fillers prevent disc clogging

i Proper suction is mandatory in closed rooms since high levels of aluminium dust in the air can cause explosions.



RS24

TOPLINE

mm:
7,0

Grinding disc with special filler materials prevents clogging while ensuring efficient and continuous grinding.

- High stock removal performance
- No clogging of the disc
- Minimum material heating

Lifetime ●●●○○○
Stock removal ●●●●●●●●
Hardness ●●●○○○

RS24						
				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.	
115 x 7.0 x 22.23	13300	25	200349	PK04	4011890001929	
125 x 7.0 x 22.23	12250	25	200357	PK04	4011890001967	
180 x 7.0 x 22.23	8500	10	200364	PK04	4011890002001	
230 x 7.0 x 22.23	6650	10	200377	PK04	4011890002070	

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A24N-BF28



GRINDING DISC / STONE



i A large volume of dust is usually generated when grinding stone materials – whether natural stone or artificial stone. Wearing suitable respiratory protection is therefore always recommended, since natural stone and artificial stone products may contain harmful quartz dust.

Material:

- Concrete products/screed
- Limestone
- Artificial stone
- Natural stone
- Marble
- Cast iron
- Titanium

mm:
7,0

RS66

TOPLINE ●●●

●●●●● Lifetime
●●●○○ Stock removal
●●●○○○ Hardness

Grinding disc for stone and also processing of grey cast iron and titanium.

- Long service life
- Good stock removal performance
- Aggressive grinding



Shape 27

RS66

	⊕	mm	mm	mm	Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 7.0 x 22.23		13300	25	200386	PK04	4011890002124
125 x 7.0 x 22.23		12250	25	200393	PK04	4011890002162
180 x 7.0 x 22.23		8500	10	200403	PK04	4011890002209
230 x 7.0 x 22.23		6650	10	200413	PK04	4011890002247

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: C24PBF29

CUP WHEELS & GRINDING WHEELS / STEEL



Material:

- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- Hardox


NK
PROLINE


Cup wheel for grinding work on surfaces and edges in steel work, and when processing welding seams.

- High stock removal performance
- Long service life
- Good price/performance ratio



Use only with special protective hood

Lifetime ●●●●○○
Stock removal ●●●●○○
Hardness ●●●●○○

NK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
110/90 × 50 × 22.23	16	8680	6	304601	PK04	4011890130339
110/90 × 50 × 22.23	24	8680	6	304605	PK04	4011890130278
110/90 × 50 × 22.23	36	8680	6	304604	PK04	4011890130292
110/90 × 50 × 22.23	60	8680	6	304602	PK04	4011890130315

Shape 11



mm:
6,0

SR 15

PROLINE ●●○



- Lifetime
- Stock removal
- Hardness

Grinding wheel for use in end grinding on compressed-air grinders and electrically-powered straight grinders. Use with ASB XT.

- High stock removal performance
- Long lifetime
- Few sparks

i Use with ASB XT mandrel, see page 030



Shape 1

SR 15

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
50 × 6.0 × 6.00	30600	25	201208	PK04	4011890006078

Abrasive marking according to ISO 525: A24Q-BF16



Material:

- Concrete products/screed
- Limestone
- Artificial stone
- Natural stone
- Marble

i A large volume of dust is usually generated when grinding stone materials – whether natural stone or artificial stone. Wearing suitable respiratory protection is therefore always recommended, since natural stone and artificial stone products may contain harmful quartz dust.



SIC

PROLINE ●●●○



Lifetime ●●●●○○
Stock removal ●●●○○○
Hardness ●●●●○○

Cup wheel for use in grinding work on stone surfaces and edges.

- High stock removal performance
- Long service life
- Good price/performance ratio

i Use only with special protective hood

SIC						
					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
110/90 × 50 × 22.23	16	8680	6	304606	PK04	4011890130209
110/90 × 50 × 22.23	24	8680	6	304603	PK04	4011890130186
110/90 × 50 × 22.23	36	8680	6	304607	PK04	4011890130254
110/90 × 50 × 22.23	60	8680	6	304608	PK04	4011890130261

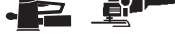
SIC





GRINDING/POLISHING

CONTENTS

FLAP DISCS			122
FIBRE DISCS			141
ABRASIVE BELTS			147
ABRASIVE SLEEVES			152
FLAP WHEELS			154
DRUMS			159
QUICK-CHANGE DISCS			162
SHEETS AND ROLLS			167
SELF-FASTENING DISCS			172
NON-WOVEN ABRASIVES			179
POLISHING TOOLS			184

HIGHLIGHTS



VISION SPEED

- Unimpeded view of the workpiece
- Controlled material abrasion
- Better surface quality
- Cool cut for less tarnish colour

Page 122



VSK VISION

- Unimpeded view of the workpiece
- Grinding and finishing in one operation
- Fine surface finish

Page 125

SPECIAL TECHNOLOGIES



More information on page 252



More information on page 260



More information on page 258



More information on page 254



More information on page 250

GRINDING/POLISHING

STAINLESS STEEL POLISHING

EASY POLISHING TO A MIRROR FINISH

Polishing tools are used both to create high-gloss surfaces, as well as to maintain or restore an original surface treatment quality to an optimum finish.

Especially in application scenarios involving ultrafine processing – such as in the food industry/pharmaceuticals – a smooth surface helps to ensure compliance with stringent hygiene requirements, since sedimentation and soiling cannot stick.

A surface polished to a high gloss also prolongs the durability of the material.

How to ensure the perfect final polish

The prepared workpiece must not exhibit any deep scratches or inclusions. For optimum end results, use a grinding tool with a grain size of 60 or less (we recommend the VSK VISION) as the last step in preparing the surface.



PERFECT RESULTS IN 3 STEPS

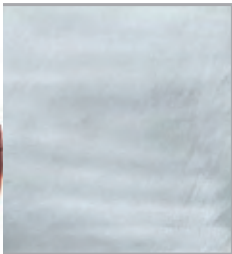
1 Preparation

– Remove the last scratches from the surface

Non-woven flap disc: VSK VISION

Optimum revolutions 3000–3500 rpm

The VSK VISION removes the last deep scratches from the workpiece. Its flexible non-woven disc adapts well to the surface, so as to ensure the creation of a homogeneous finish. The open structure of the flaps prevents clogging. Low heat generation prevents undesirable discolouration of the workpiece. In addition, you always have a clear view of the workpiece and thus have optimal control during preparation.



Page 125

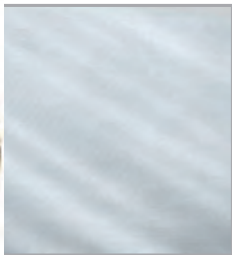
2 Pre-polishing and finishing

– Create optimal surface treatment quality

Unitised discs: VKSS/VKSG

Optimum revolutions 3600–4000 rpm

VKSS/VKSG enables outstanding, almost ‘mirror finish’ surface treatment quality. It can be profiled and adapts optimally to the contours of the workpiece. Thanks to its rugged structure, the VKSS/VKSG is suitable for long-term usage and is the perfect pre-polishing step.



Page 182

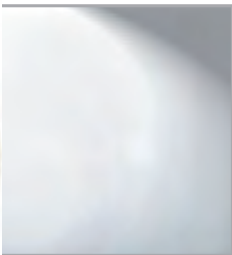
3 High-gloss polishing

– Give your workpieces a perfect mirror finish.

Non-woven flap discs with polishing pastes: FLS & PASTE

Optimum revolutions 1600 rpm

As the last step in the polishing process, FLS creates a perfect mirror finish. A wide variety of materials such as stainless steel and non-ferrous metals can be processed by using various grinding pastes. Highly flexible flaps made from wool felt adapt to the contours of the workpiece. The special structure of the FLS ensures a cool polish during processing and avoids undesirable discolourations.



Page 184



Selection of the right polishing pastes in combination with non-woven flap discs

	1. Pre-polishing	2. High-gloss polishing
Stainless steel	Polishing paste, white	Polishing paste, blue
Non-ferrous metals	Polishing paste, brown	

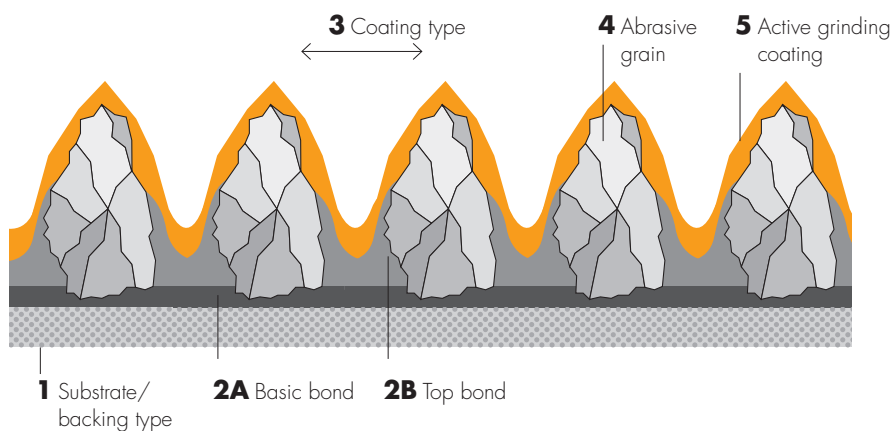


As a general rule, we recommend using a variable angle polisher for steps 1 to 3, so as to achieve optimum working results.

THE RIGHT COMBINATION

Coated abrasives

Five factors are decisive for the optimum composition of a coated abrasive. Rhodius knows what matters: backing type, bond, grain, coating type and an active grinding coating – in the right combination, this creates the perfect tool that is precisely tailored to specific working requirements.



Backing type: an eye on the final application

Different kinds of grinding work need different kinds of backing: its properties such as flexibility and tear strength are decisive for achieving optimal results. Most backings can be assigned to one of three categories:

Paper and film

Abrasives based on paper and film backings are primarily used for working on paints, lacquers and composite materials. The standard paper weight used for coated abrasives is specified using an international letter code system that ranges from A (70 g/m²) to G (400 g/m²), where the "A" weight is the most flexible, but also the one that wears out most quickly.

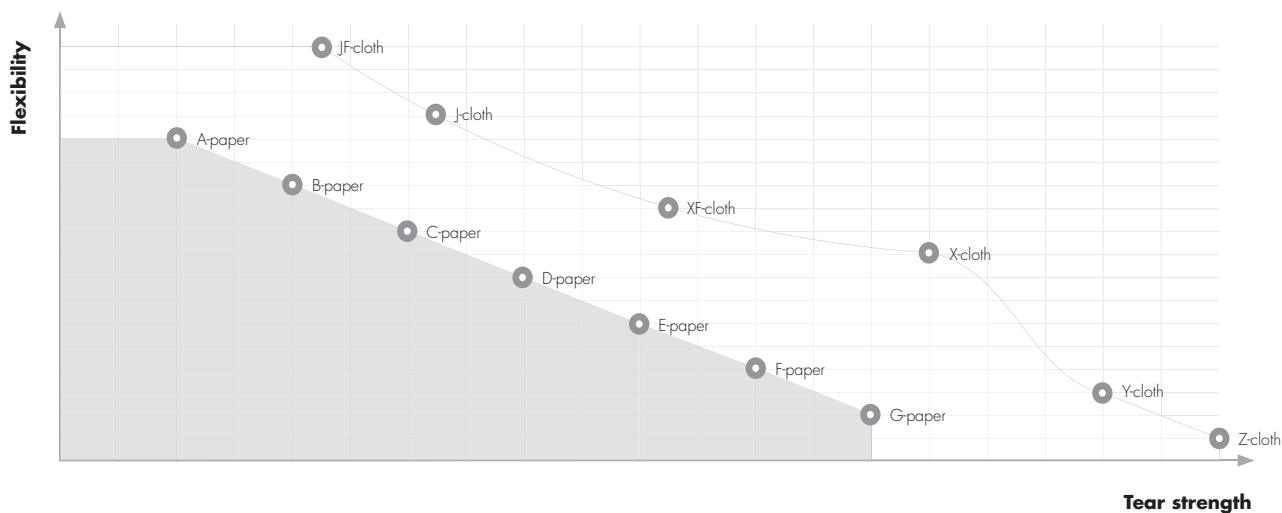
Cloth (cotton, polyester and polycotton)

Cloth backings are more durable and offer greater tear strength in comparison to paper, and can also be easily flexed and bent continuously multiple times as appropriate to the application. Coated abrasives on cloth are used on wood and especially in the field of metalworking. The common cloth weights are J, T, X, Y and Z, where the "J" weight is the most flexible.

The further flexing of the cloth is indicated using a second letter "F" in the specification.

Vulcanised fibre

Vulcanised fibre backings are manufactured from multiple layers of impregnated papers. They provide extremely high tear strength while also offering sufficient flexibility required for high-performance applications.



Bond: can be adjusted from rigidly binding to elastic

The key to a good bond lies in achieving a balance between grain fixation and flexibility. Depending on the bond, both rigid and aggressive or highly flexible abrasives for fine grinding can be manufactured. To do so, a range of synthetic resin bonds are used to anchor the abrasive grain on the substrate.

2a Basic bond

The basic bond is the first coat, which is used to anchor the grain to the backing and is typically made from synthetic resin. The abrasive grain is then applied evenly using a number of different coating methods, to achieve the desired grinding performance.

2b Top bond

In a subsequent step, the top bond is applied and this ensures a stable bond between the individual abrasive grains. For one, the surface bond optimises grain wear and protects the grain against the forces occurring during the grinding process. This bond is also manufactured from synthetic resin.

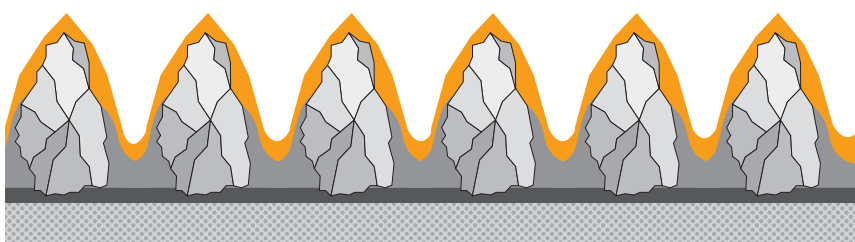
Coating type

Coated abrasives are coated using a number of different coating densities. The coating type defines the abrasive grain distribution and their spacing from one another on the backing.

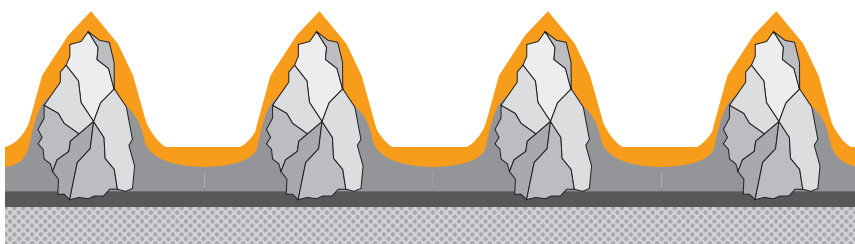
As a rule of thumb:

Closed coated = grinding for surface finishing

Open coated = grinding for material abrasion



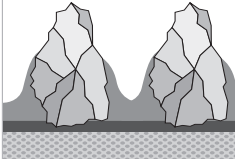
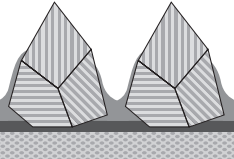
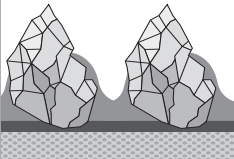
Closed coating



Open coating

4 Grain: better yield for stock removal

The right abrasive grain is decisive for performance, surface treatment quality and cost-effectiveness: it is the grain that does most of the work during grinding and stock removal. The properties 'hardness' and 'toughness' for a grain type influence performance depending on the material application. The grain sizes for coated abrasives ranges from P12–P2500 and are defined by FEPA (based on the ISO standard). The common synthetic grain types are:

Properties	Aluminium oxide	Silicon carbide	Zirconium	Ceramic alumina
Shape	Cubic, angular	Cone-shaped, sharp-edged	Sharp-edged, self-sharpening	Microcrystalline, sharp-edged
Hardness/toughness	9.0/tough	9.6/less tough	6.5 – 7.5/very tough	8.5/toughest
Applications	– Leather – Wood – Filler – Steel – Non-ferrous metals	– Stone – Plastic – Glass – Paints – Chip board	– Stainless steel – Steel – Aluminium	– Stainless steel – Steel – Aluminium – Alloys
Grain colour	Brown, rose and white	Black and green	Grey	White
Structure				
			* self-sharpening	* self-sharpening

5 Active grinding coating: more powerful layer for layer

Additional coatings with abrasive additives have a positive influence on the grinding process by either ensuring a cooler grinding operation, preventing clogging or extending the lifetime of the abrasive. This type of coating is especially useful for materials that clog easily, such as aluminium and paints, or for materials with poor thermal conductivity, such as stainless (inox) steel. These layers are applied as additional top coats, and may sometimes work to colour the product. All coatings can be used on stainless steel (no Fe or S)

YOUR FASTEST WAY TO THE RIGHT PRODUCT

Explanation of symbols Stainless steel Steel Non-ferrous metals Stone Cast iron FRP Wood Lasur/Filler Points system Lifetime The lifetime indicates the maximum stock removal for a disc. ● = especially suitable ● = suitable ○ = less suitable					VISION			JUMBO		Fillet weld	Standard Flap discs								Special discs			Fiber discs								
			Product name	VISION SPEED	VISION COOL	VISION PRO	VSK VISION	JUMBO SPEED EXT.D.	JUMBO LONGLIFE EXT.D.	LSK FK/LGK FK	LSZ F/LGZ F EXT.D.	LSZ FB	LSZ F1/LGZ F1	LSZ P1	LSA F1	LSA P1	LSZ F2/LGZ F2	LSZ F3/LGZ F3	LGA ALU	VSK F	VLS	FLS	SVS HD	SVS	KFK	KFZ	KFS	SFA	SFC	
			Page	122	123	124	125	126	128	129	131	136	132	134	137	137	133	135	138	139	140	184	058	059	141	142	143	144	144	
			Ø mm	115–125	115–125	115–125	115–125	115–180	115–125	115–125	115–150	115–180	115–180	115–180	115–125	115–125	100–180	115–180	115–125	115–125	115–125	115–125	115–125	115–125	115–125	115–180	115–180	100–180	125–180	125–180
			Quality level	TOP INF ●●●	TOP INF ●●●	PRO NLF ●●●	TOP INF ●●●	TOP INF ●●●	TOP INF ●●●	TOP INF ●●●	TOP INF ●●●	TOP INF ●●●	PRO NLF ●●●	PRO NLF ●●●	PRO NLF ●●●	PRO NLF ●●●	PRO NLF ●●●	ALPHA INF ●●●	ALPHA INF ●●●	PRO NLF ●●●	TOP INF ●●●	PRO NLF ●●●	TOP INF ●●●	TOP INF ●●●	PRO NLF ●●●	TOP INF ●●●	TOP INF ●●●	PRO NLF ●●●	PRO NLF ●●●	PRO NLF ●●●
Material	Application	Machine performance see p. 022	Lifetime Stock removal																											
Stainless steel	Edge	Weak	○	○	●		●	○	○	●	○				●	●							●	●						
		Strong	●	●	○		●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●							●	●						
	Surface	Weak	○	○	●	○ 1)	○	○		●	○	●	●		●	●		○ 1)	○ 1)	● 1)	○			○	●					
		Strong	●	●	○	○ 1)	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●		● 1)	● 1)	● 1)	○			●	●					
	Fillet weld	all					○	●	●	●	○				○	○														
	Spot welds / Fine welds	all	●	●	●	○ 1)	●	○		●	○	○	○			○	○		○ 1)				●	●						
Steel	Edge	Weak	○	○	●		○	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●							●	●						
		Strong	●	○	○		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							●	●	●	●	●			
	Surface	Weak	●	○	●	○ 1)	●	●		○	●	●	●	●	●	●		○ 1)	○ 1)	● 1)	● 1)		●	●	●	●	●			
		Strong	●	●	○	○ 1)	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		○ 1)	○ 1)	● 1)	● 1)		●	●	●	●	●			
	Fillet weld	all					○	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○														
	Spot welds / Fine welds	all	●	●	●	○ 1)	○	●		○	●	○	○	●	●	○	●		○ 1)	○ 1)				●	●	●	●	●		
Refined grain construction steel	Edge	Weak	○	○	●		○	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●							●	●	●	●	●			
		Strong	●	○	○		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							●	●	●	●	●			
	Surface	schwach	●	○	●	○ 1)	●	●		○	●	●	●	●	●	●		○ 1)	○ 1)	● 1)	● 1)		●	●	●	●	●			
		stark	●	●	○	○ 1)	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		○ 1)	○ 1)	● 1)	● 1)		●	●	●	●	●			
	Fillet weld	all						●																						
Aluminium soft	universal	all	○ 2)	○ 2)	○ 2)	○ 1) 2)	○ 2)	● 2)		○ 2)	○ 2)	● 2)	● 2)	○ 2)	○ 2)	●	○ 1) 2)	○ 1)				○ 2)	○ 2)	○ 2)	○ 2)	○ 2)				
Aluminium hard	universal	all	●	●	●	○ 1)	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○ 1)	○ 1)	○ 1)	○ 1)	●	●	●	●	●				
Bronze, brass	universal	all	●	●	○	○ 1)	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○ 1)	○ 1)	● 1)		●	○	○	○	○				
Titanium	universal	all	●	○	○		●	●							○			● 1)				●		○	○	○				
Cast iron	universal	all					●	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○		○ 1)				●	●	○	○	○				
Cast steel	universal	all	○	○	○	○ 1)	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	●	●	○	○	○ 1)	○ 1)			●	●	●	●	●				
FRP/Plastic	universal	all	○				○									●			● 1)	○ 1)	○		○	○	○					
Wood	universal	all	○	○	●					○	○	○	●	●	○	○	●	○ 1)	○ 1)	● 1)	● 1)		●	●	●	●				
Lasur/Filler	universal	all	○	○	●	●							●	●	○	●						●	●							
Natural stone (Granite/Marble...)	universal	all																○					○	○	●					
X-LOCK			●				●			●	●																			

BETTER PERSPECTIVE WHEN GRINDING QUICKLY



VISION SPEED

TOP LINE ●●●



- Lifetime
- Stock removal



Thanks to its cut-outs, the VISION SPEED is transparent while rotating. With a clear view of the workpiece, operators see where they are working and how work is progressing. This enables continuous monitoring of working results without having to put down the tool: material abrasion can be precisely controlled and expensive mistakes on thin body parts can be avoided while working. The cooling effect also significantly reduces tarnish colours. Fibre material support, ceramic grain.

- Unobstructed view of the workpiece
- High-performance ceramic grain for rapid grinding without excessive force
- Cool cut thanks to binder with active grinding additives



XLOCK



Materials:

- Rust and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Hardox
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- Aluminium

Typical applications:

- Removing rust
- Dressing spot welds
- Prepping sheet metal for body repairs
- Prepping underside repairs

VISION SPEED

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 22.23	40	13300	10	210652	PK05	4011890101971
115 × 22.23	60	13300	10	210653	PK05	4011890101995
115 × 22.23	80	13300	10	210654	PK05	4011890102015
115 × 22.23	120	13300	10	210655	PK05	4011890102039
125 × 22.23	40	12250	10	210644	PK05	4011890102053
125 × 22.23	60	12250	10	210645	PK05	4011890102077
125 × 22.23	80	12250	10	210646	PK05	4011890102091
125 × 22.23	120	12250	10	210647	PK05	4011890102114

VISION SPEED X-LOCK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 22.23	40	13300	10	211401	PK05	4011890125557
115 × 22.23	60	13300	10	211402	PK05	4011890125571
115 × 22.23	80	13300	10	211403	PK05	4011890125595
125 × 22.23	40	12250	10	211404	PK05	4011890125618
125 × 22.23	60	12250	10	211405	PK05	4011890125632
125 × 22.23	80	12250	10	211406	PK05	4011890125656



VISION SPEED IN ACTION:

Watch video now on our
Youtube channel.
[https://rhodi.us/
gb_watch-visions](https://rhodi.us/gb_watch-visions)



Three clever cut-outs for an
unobstructed view of the
workpiece...



...better surface quality...



...and controlled material
abrasion

BETTER PERSPECTIVE WITH A COOL CUT



VISION COOL

TOP LINE



Lifetime ●●●●●
Stock removal ●●●●●

Zircon flap disc. Thanks to its three cut-outs, the VISION COOL becomes transparent while rotating. This enables continuous monitoring of the work result.

- Unobstructed view on the workpiece
- Controlled material abrasion
- Cool grinding for less tarnish colours



angled						VISION COOL	
	⊕	⊗	⊙	⊞	⊠	Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 22.23		40	13300	10	207083	PK05	4011890060056
115 × 22.23		60	13300	10	207084	PK05	4011890060063
115 × 22.23		80	13300	10	207085	PK05	4011890060070
125 × 22.23		40	12250	10	207077	PK05	4011890059951
125 × 22.23		60	12250	10	207078	PK05	4011890059968
125 × 22.23		80	12250	10	207079	PK05	4011890059975



Three clever cut-outs for an unobstructed view of the workpiece...



...better surface quality...



...and controlled material abrasion



**VISION COOL
IN ACTION:**

Watch video now on our
Youtube channel.
[https://rhodi.us/
gb_watch-visionc](https://rhodi.us/gb_watch-visionc)

BETTER PERSPECTIVE ESPECIALLY FOR STEEL APPLICATIONS



VISION PRO

PRO LINE ●●●



- Lifetime
- Stock removal

Zircon flap disc. Thanks to its three cut-outs, the VISION PRO is transparent while rotating. This enables continuous monitoring of the work result.

- Unobstructed view of the workpiece
- Controlled material abrasion
- Especially suitable for work on steel



VISION PRO



					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
⊕						
115 × 22.23	40	13300	10	210637	PK05	4011890102138
115 × 22.23	60	13300	10	210638	PK05	4011890102152
115 × 22.23	80	13300	10	210639	PK05	4011890102176
125 × 22.23	40	12250	10	210631	PK05	4011890101803
125 × 22.23	60	12250	10	210632	PK05	4011890101810
125 × 22.23	80	12250	10	210633	PK05	4011890101827

VISION PRO PACK



					Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
⊕						
115 × 22.23	40	13300	5	211306	PK05	4011890124390
115 × 22.23	60	13300	5	211307	PK05	4011890124406
115 × 22.23	80	13300	5	211308	PK05	4011890124413
125 × 22.23	40	12250	5	211303	PK05	4011890124369
125 × 22.23	60	12250	5	211304	PK05	4011890124376
125 × 22.23	80	12250	5	211305	PK05	4011890124383



VISION PRO IN ACTION:

Watch video now on our
Youtube channel.
[https://rhodi.us/
gb_watch-visionp](https://rhodi.us/gb_watch-visionp)



Three clever cut-outs for an
unobstructed view of the
workpiece...



...better surface quality...



...and controlled material
abrasion

BETTER PERSPECTIVE AND FINISH IN ONE OPERATION


VSK VISION
TOP LINE

 Lifetime ●●●○○○
 Stock removal ●●○○○○

Thanks to the unique combination of two important product properties, the VSK VISION offers major advantages for the surface finishing of stainless steel. On the one hand, it combines an alternating abrasive cloth and non-woven abrasive on one disc. This makes decorative surface finishing (non-woven abrasive) possible with simultaneous material removal (abrasive cloth) – saving the operator an entire process step. On the other hand, the cut-outs make it transparent during operation. This offers continuous visual monitoring while also having a cooling effect.

Optimum revolutions: 3000–3500 rpm

- Unobstructed view on the workpiece
- Grinding and finish in one operation
- Fine surface finish

The interleaved combination of abrasive cloth and non-woven belts enables a smoother surface finish along with simultaneous stock removal, thus saving one entire work step.



Material:

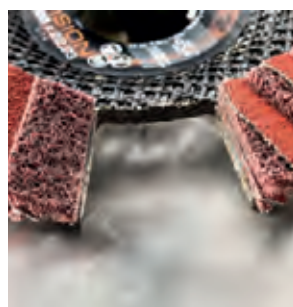
- Rust- and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Non-ferrous metals
- Wood, coatings, body filler
- Plastics
- GFRP
- CFRP

Typical applications:

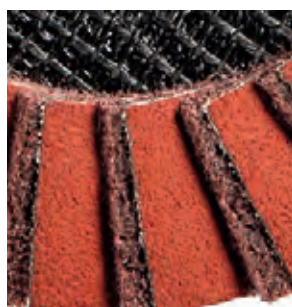
- Pre-polishing
- Decorative surface finish
- Welding seams
- Burr removing
- Levelling
- De-rusting
- Surface grinding
- Corner and edge grinding
- Cleaning



angled						VSK VISION
	⊕	U/min	Ⓛ	Ⓛ	Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 22.23		13300	10	209503	PK07	4011890090060
125 × 22.23		12250	10	209504	PK07	4011890090077



Three recesses for a free view of the workpiece...



With the combination of two grinding tools, you can...



... grind and finish in only one step

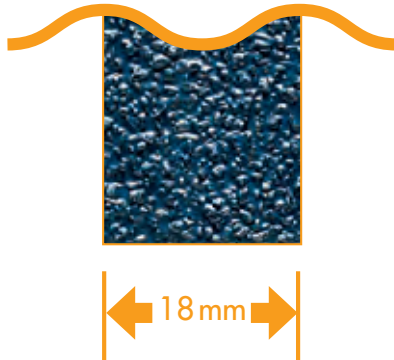


VSK VISION IN ACTION:

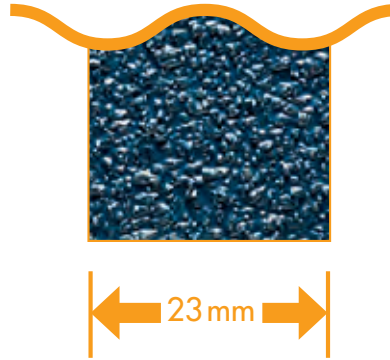
Watch video now on our
Youtube channel.
[https://rhodi.us/
gb_watch-vskvision](https://rhodi.us/gb_watch-vskvision)

JUMBO FLAP DISCS / STAINLESS STEEL

Conventional flap*:



JUMBO flap*:



* indications valid for discs with a diameter of 125 mm

The high number of extra-long flaps ensures a significantly longer lifetime. With a smaller number of flaps, a large contact surface and quick material abrasion with high stock removal performance is achieved.

i Flap discs have only limited suitability for processing aluminium. However, good results can still be achieved with a trick: silicone-free cutting spray or grinding grease prevents the flap discs from becoming clogged quickly.

Material:

- Rust- and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Hardox
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- Aluminium



JUMBO SPEED EXTENDED

TOP LINE ●●●

●●●●● Lifetime
●●●●● Stock removal

Quick and aggressive grinding with very high stock removal performance, thanks to a large contact surface and extra-long flaps.

- Ceramic grain offers high stock removal performance
- Especially suitable for hardened and tempered steel, tender areas and titanium
- Particularly good for edge grinding



XLOCK



JUMBO SPEED EXTENDED

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 22.23	40	13300	10	208743	PK05	4011890072097
115 × 22.23	60	13300	10	208744	PK05	4011890072110
115 × 22.23	80	13300	10	208745	PK05	4011890072134
125 × 22.23	40	12250	10	208746	PK05	4011890072158
125 × 22.23	60	12250	10	208747	PK05	4011890072172
125 × 22.23	80	12250	10	208748	PK05	4011890072196
150 × 22.23	40	10200	10	303919	PK05	4011890098486
180 × 22.23	40	8500	10	209812	PK05	4011890094105
180 × 22.23	60	8500	10	211529	PK05	4011890126622
180 × 22.23	80	8500	10	211530	PK05	4011890126646

JUMBO SPEED PACK						
					Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
125 × 22.23	40	12250	5	211311	PK05	4011890124420
125 × 22.23	60	12250	5	211312	PK05	4011890124437
125 × 22.23	80	12250	5	211313	PK05	4011890124444



Angled

JUMBO SPEED G						
					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 22.23	40	13300	10	210619	PK05	4011890101506
115 × 22.23	60	13300	10	210620	PK05	4011890101520
115 × 22.23	80	13300	10	210621	PK05	4011890101544
125 × 22.23	40	12250	10	210622	PK05	4011890101568
125 × 22.23	60	12250	10	210623	PK05	4011890101582
125 × 22.23	80	12250	10	210624	PK05	4011890101605



Straight

JUMBO SPEED P X-LOCK						
					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 22.23	40	13300	10	211395	PK05	4011890125434
115 × 22.23	60	13300	10	211396	PK05	4011890125458
115 × 22.23	80	13300	10	211397	PK05	4011890125472
125 × 22.23	40	12250	10	211398	PK05	4011890125496
125 × 22.23	60	12250	10	211399	PK05	4011890125519
125 × 22.23	80	12250	10	211400	PK05	4011890125533



Angled

CONTENTS

Cutting

Cleaning

Grinding

Fine grinding/
polishing

Milling

Diamond tools

Occupational safety



JUMBO LONGLIFE EXTENDED

TOP LINE



●●●●●● Lifetime
●●●●○ Stock removal

Extra-long, closely placed overlapping flaps ensure an especially long life-time. Also available with trimmable backing to make full use of the flaps, and is suitable for fillet weld grinding.



- Zirconium/ceramic mixed grain for high stock removal performance
- Especially long lifetime
- Particularly good for edge grinding



Jumbo Longlife Trim is equipped with a special carrier that has a structured trimmable edge to allow full use to the end. The trimmable back is also suitable for sanding fillet welds



Angled

JUMBO LONGLIFE EXTENDED

CROSS SECTION PARAMETERS							
					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.	
115 x 22.23	40	13300	10	208737	PK05	4011890071977	
115 x 22.23	60	13300	10	208738	PK05	4011890071991	
115 x 22.23	80	13300	10	208739	PK05	4011890072011	
125 x 22.23	40	12250	10	208740	PK05	4011890072035	
125 x 22.23	60	12250	10	208741	PK05	4011890072042	
125 x 22.23	80	12250	10	208742	PK05	4011890072073	



Straight

JUMBO LONGLIFE TRIM

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 22.23	40	13300	10	211407	PK05	4011890125670
115 × 22.23	60	13300	10	211408	PK05	4011890125694
115 × 22.23	80	13300	10	211409	PK05	4011890125717
125 × 22.23	40	12250	10	211410	PK05	4011890125731
125 × 22.23	60	12250	10	211411	PK05	4011890125755
125 × 22.23	80	12250	10	211412	PK05	4011890125779

FLAP DISC FOR FILLET WELD TREATMENT / STAINLESS STEEL



Material:

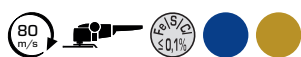
- Rust- and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Hardox
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- Aluminium

With the combination of a 10 mm flap projection and the sturdy fabric, these grinding discs provide an above-average lifetime along with the effective processing of fillet welds. The high-performance abrasive grain ensures high stock removal performance.

i Flap discs have only limited suitability for processing aluminium. However, good results can still be achieved with a trick: silicone-free cutting spray or grinding grease prevents the flap discs from becoming clogged quickly.



Iron and sulphur free



LSK FK

TOP LINE



Lifetime ●●●●●○
Stock removal ●●●●●○



Fillet weld flap disc – the combination of a 10 mm flap projection and rigid fabric makes for a long lifetime.

- High stock removal performance through ceramic grain
- Optimised for fillet weld work
- Optimal price-performance ratio

LSK FK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 22.23	40	13300	10	210249	PK05	4011890096901
115 × 22.23	60	13300	10	210251	PK05	4011890096925
115 × 22.23	80	13300	10	210276	PK05	4011890096963
125 × 22.23	40	12250	10	210182	PK05	4011890095652
125 × 22.23	60	12250	10	210183	PK05	4011890095676
125 × 22.23	80	12250	10	210184	PK05	4011890095690





LGK FK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
125 × 22.23	40	12250	10	210259	PK05	4011890101629
125 × 22.23	60	12250	10	210260	PK05	4011890101643
125 × 22.23	80	12250	10	210261	PK05	4011890101667

FLAP DISCS / STAINLESS STEEL



Material:

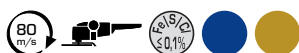
- Rust- and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Hardox
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- Aluminium



Flap discs have only limited suitability for processing aluminium. However, good results can still be achieved with a trick: silicone-free cutting spray or grinding grease prevents the flap discs from becoming clogged quickly.



Iron and sulphur free



LSZ F EXTENDED

TOP LINE ●●●



Lifetime ●●●●○
Stock removal ●●●●○



Zircon flap disc offering maximum stock removal performance combined with a very long lifetime.

- Maximum lifetime
- Excellent stock removal performance
- Tough fibre glass carrier

LSZ F EXTENDED

⊕	■	⊖	📦	💻	Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 22.23	40	13300	10	205505	PK05	4011890053454
115 × 22.23	60	13300	10	205506	PK05	4011890053461
115 × 22.23	80	13300	10	205507	PK05	4011890053478
125 × 22.23	40	12250	10	205508	PK05	4011890053485
125 × 22.23	60	12250	10	205509	PK05	4011890053492
125 × 22.23	80	12250	10	205510	PK05	4011890053508
150 × 22.23	40	10200	10	303707	PK05	4011890084427
150 × 22.23	60	10200	10	303708	PK05	4011890084441
150 × 22.23	80	10200	10	303709	PK05	4011890084465





LGZ F

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 22.23	40	13300	10	205497	PK05	4011890053362
115 × 22.23	60	13300	10	205498	PK05	4011890053379
115 × 22.23	80	13300	10	205499	PK05	4011890053386
125 × 22.23	40	12250	10	205500	PK05	4011890053393
125 × 22.23	60	12250	10	205446	PK05	4011890053409
125 × 22.23	80	12250	10	205501	PK05	4011890053416



LSZ F1

PRO LINE ●●●○

●●●○○○ Lifetime
●●●○○○ Stock removal

Zircon flap disc with fibre glass support. Excellent performance on stainless steel and optimum performance on steel.



- Long lifetime
- Quick stock removal
- Tough fibre glass backing



LSZ F1

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 22.23	24	13300	10	202642	PK05	4011890013687
115 × 22.23	40	13300	10	202647	PK05	4011890013700
115 × 22.23	60	13300	10	202662	PK05	4011890013724
115 × 22.23	80	13300	10	202675	PK05	4011890013748
115 × 22.23	120	13300	10	202689	PK05	4011890013762
125 × 22.23	24	12250	10	202726	PK05	4011890050255
125 × 22.23	40	12250	10	202735	PK05	4011890050248
125 × 22.23	60	12250	10	202742	PK05	4011890052334
125 × 22.23	80	12250	10	202749	PK05	4011890050231
125 × 22.23	120	12250	10	202756	PK05	4011890050224
150 × 22.23	40	10200	10	303615	PK05	4011890082393
150 × 22.23	60	10200	10	303616	PK05	4011890082416
150 × 22.23	80	10200	10	303617	PK05	4011890082430
180 × 22.23	40	8500	10	202699	PK05	4011890013809
180 × 22.23	60	8500	10	202706	PK05	4011890013823
180 × 22.23	80	8500	10	202712	PK05	4011890013847



LGZ F1

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 22.23	40	13300	10	202767	PK05	4011890013922
115 × 22.23	60	13300	10	202776	PK05	4011890013960
115 × 22.23	80	13300	10	202783	PK05	4011890013984
115 × 22.23	120	13300	10	202789	PK05	4011890014004
125 × 22.23	40	12250	10	202820	PK05	4011890050200
125 × 22.23	60	12250	10	202825	PK05	4011890050194
125 × 22.23	80	12250	10	202830	PK05	4011890050187
125 × 22.23	120	12250	10	202834	PK05	4011890050170
180 × 22.23	40	8500	10	202799	PK05	4011890014066
180 × 22.23	60	8500	10	202804	PK05	4011890014080
180 × 22.23	80	8500	10	202809	PK05	4011890014103

LSZ F1 X-LOCK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 22.23	40	13300	10	211389	PK05	4011890125311
115 x 22.23	60	13300	10	211390	PK05	4011890125335
115 x 22.23	80	13300	10	211391	PK05	4011890125359
125 x 22.23	40	12250	10	211392	PK05	4011890125373
125 x 22.23	60	12250	10	211393	PK05	4011890125397
125 x 22.23	80	12250	10	211394	PK05	4011890125410



Angled

**LSZ P1****PROLINE**
 Lifetime ●●●○○○
 Stock removal ●●●○○○

Zircon flap disc with polyamide support. Excellent performance on stainless steel and optimum performance on steel.

- Long lifetime
- Quick stock removal
- Vibration-reducing polyamide support

LSZ P1

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 22.23	24	13300	10	202517	PK05	4011890013489
115 x 22.23	40	13300	10	202523	PK05	4011890013502
115 x 22.23	60	13300	10	202531	PK05	4011890013526
115 x 22.23	80	13300	10	202539	PK05	4011890013540
115 x 22.23	120	13300	10	202547	PK05	4011890013564
125 x 22.23	40	12250	10	202610	PK05	4011890043523
125 x 22.23	60	12250	10	202618	PK05	4011890043547
125 x 22.23	80	12250	10	202626	PK05	4011890043561
180 x 22.23	40	8500	10	202559	PK05	4011890013601
180 x 22.23	60	8500	10	202567	PK05	4011890013625
180 x 22.23	80	8500	10	202573	PK05	4011890013649



Angled

**LSZ F2****ALPHA LINE**
 Lifetime ●●●○○○
 Stock removal ●●●○○○

A high-performance zircon flap disc for the cost-conscious professional.

- Good lifetime
- High stock removal performance
- Tough fibre glass backing

LSZ F2

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 x 16.00	40	15300	10	209663	PK05	4011890091845
100 x 16.00	60	15300	10	209664	PK05	4011890091852
100 x 16.00	80	15300	10	209665	PK05	4011890091869
115 x 22.23	40	13300	10	202652	PK05	4011890052341
115 x 22.23	60	13300	10	202667	PK05	4011890052358
115 x 22.23	80	13300	10	202680	PK05	4011890052365
125 x 22.23	40	12250	10	204015	PK05	4011890052372
125 x 22.23	60	12250	10	204018	PK05	4011890052389
125 x 22.23	80	12250	10	204021	PK05	4011890052396
180 x 22.23	40	8500	10	209666	PK05	4011890091876
180 x 22.23	60	8500	10	209667	PK05	4011890091920
180 x 22.23	80	8500	10	209668	PK05	4011890091944



Angled



Angled

LSZ F2 BOX

					Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
115 x 22.23	40	13300	5	209312	PK05	4011890083994
115 x 22.23	60	13300	5	209313	PK05	4011890084007
115 x 22.23	80	13300	5	209314	PK05	4011890084014
125 x 22.23	40	12250	5	209315	PK05	4011890084021
125 x 22.23	60	12250	5	209316	PK05	4011890084038
125 x 22.23	80	12250	5	209317	PK05	4011890084045



Angled

LSZ F2 VALUE PACK

					Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
115 x 22.23	40	13300	40	208408	PK05	4011890066485
115 x 22.23	60	13300	40	208409	PK05	4011890066492
115 x 22.23	80	13300	40	208410	PK05	4011890066508
125 x 22.23	40	12250	40	208411	PK05	4011890066515
125 x 22.23	60	12250	40	208412	PK05	4011890066522
125 x 22.23	80	12250	40	208413	PK05	4011890066539



Straight

LGZ F2

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 22.23	40	13300	10	209307	PK05	4011890083789
115 x 22.23	60	13300	10	209308	PK05	4011890083802
115 x 22.23	80	13300	10	209309	PK05	4011890083826
115 x 22.23	120	13300	10	209310	PK05	4011890083840
125 x 22.23	40	12250	10	209494	PK05	4011890089934
125 x 22.23	60	12250	10	209495	PK05	4011890089941
125 x 22.23	80	12250	10	209496	PK05	4011890089958
180 x 22.23	40	8500	10	209507	PK05	4011890090091
180 x 22.23	60	8500	10	209508	PK05	4011890090107
180 x 22.23	80	8500	10	209668	PK05	4011890091944



LSZ F3

ALPHA LINE ●○○

●○○○○ Lifetime
●●●○○ Stock removal

A price conscious flap wheel with Zirconium.

- Good stock removal performance
- Proven quality with cotton backing
- High service life



Angled

LSZ F3

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 x 16.00	40	15300	10	212044	PK05	4011890129029
100 x 16.00	60	15300	10	212045	PK05	4011890129067
100 x 16.00	80	15300	10	212046	PK05	4011890129043
115 x 22.23	40	13300	10	210479	PK05	4011890099599
115 x 22.23	60	13300	10	210480	PK05	4011890099605
115 x 22.23	80	13300	10	210481	PK05	4011890099612
115 x 22.23	120	13300	10	211517	PK05	4011890126585
125 x 22.23	40	12250	10	210482	PK05	4011890099629
125 x 22.23	60	12250	10	210483	PK05	4011890099636
125 x 22.23	80	12250	10	210484	PK05	4011890099650

LSZ F3

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
125 x 22.23	120	12250	10	211518	PK05	4011890126608
150 x 22.23	40	10200	10	211692	PK05	4011890127476
150 x 22.23	60	10200	10	211693	PK05	4011890127490
150 x 22.23	80	10200	10	211694	PK05	4011890127513
180 x 22.23	40	8500	10	211420	PK05	4011890125939
180 x 22.23	60	8500	10	211421	PK05	4011890125953
180 x 22.23	80	8500	10	211422	PK05	4011890125977
180 x 22.23	120	8500	10	211824	PK05	4011890128312

Angled

**LSZ F3 PACK**

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 22.23	40	13285	5	212096	PK05	4011890129302
115 x 22.23	60	13285	5	212097	PK05	4011890129319
115 x 22.23	80	13285	5	212098	PK05	4011890129326
125 x 22.23	40	12200	5	212101	PK05	4011890129333
125 x 22.23	60	12200	5	212099	PK05	4011890129340
125 x 22.23	80	12200	5	212100	PK05	4011890129357

Angled

**LGZ F3**

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 22.23	40	13300	10	210591	PK05	4011890100455
115 x 22.23	60	13300	10	210592	PK05	4011890100462
115 x 22.23	80	13300	10	210593	PK05	4011890100479
115 x 22.23	120	13300	10	210598	PK05	4011890100554
125 x 22.23	40	12250	10	210697	PK05	4011890109892
125 x 22.23	60	12250	10	210698	PK05	4011890109915
125 x 22.23	80	12250	10	210699	PK05	4011890109939

Straight

**LGZ P3**

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 22.23	40	13300	10	211413	PK05	4011890125793
115 x 22.23	60	13300	10	211414	PK05	4011890125816
115 x 22.23	80	13300	10	211415	PK05	4011890125830
115 x 22.23	120	13300	10	211416	PK05	4011890125854
125 x 22.23	40	12250	10	211417	PK05	4011890125878
125 x 22.23	60	12250	10	211418	PK05	4011890125892
125 x 22.23	80	12250	10	211419	PK05	4011890125915

Straight



FLAP DISCS / STEEL



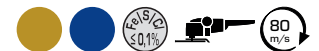
Material:

- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal



LSZ FB

TOP LINE ●●●



●●●●○ Lifetime
●●●●○ Stock removal

Zirconium flap disc with maximum stock removal performance on steel and optimum results on stainless steel with relatively.

XLOCK

- Long lifetime
- Excellent stock removal performance on black steel and good performance on stainless steel
- Wear-resistant fibre glass backing and plastic backing with XLOCK moun



LSZ FB

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 22.23	40	13300	10	211327	PK05	4011890124635
115 × 22.23	60	13300	10	211328	PK05	4011890124659
115 × 22.23	80	13300	10	211329	PK05	4011890124673
115 × 22.23	120	13300	10	211330	PK05	4011890124697
125 × 22.23	40	12250	10	211331	PK05	4011890124710
125 × 22.23	60	12250	10	211332	PK05	4011890124734
125 × 22.23	80	12250	10	211333	PK05	4011890124758
150 × 22.23	40	10200	10	211689	PK05	4011890127414
150 × 22.23	60	10200	10	211690	PK05	4011890127438
150 × 22.23	80	10200	10	211691	PK05	4011890127452
180 × 22.23	40	8500	10	211423	PK05	4011890125991
180 × 22.23	60	8500	10	211424	PK05	4011890126011
180 × 22.23	80	8500	10	211425	PK05	4011890126035
180 × 22.23	120	8500	10	212269	PK05	4011890129883

LGZ PB X-LOCK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 22.23	40	13300	10	211446	PK05	4011890126103
115 x 22.23	60	13300	10	211447	PK05	4011890126127
115 x 22.23	80	13300	10	211448	PK05	4011890126141
125 x 22.23	40	12250	10	211449	PK05	4011890126165
125 x 22.23	60	12250	10	211450	PK05	4011890126189
125 x 22.23	80	12250	10	211451	PK05	4011890126202

**LSA F1****PROLINE**

Standard aluminium oxide flap disc with fibre glass support. Excellent performance on steel.

Lifetime ●●●●●●
Stock removal ●●●●●●

- Long lifetime
- Quick stock removal
- Tough fibre glass backing

LSA F1

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 22.23	40	13300	10	202839	PK05	4011890050002
115 x 22.23	60	13300	10	202842	PK05	4011890050019
115 x 22.23	80	13300	10	202845	PK05	4011890050026
115 x 22.23	120	13300	10	202848	PK05	4011890050033
125 x 22.23	40	12250	10	202851	PK05	4011890050095
125 x 22.23	60	12250	10	202854	PK05	4011890050101
125 x 22.23	80	12250	10	202857	PK05	4011890050118
125 x 22.23	120	12250	10	202860	PK05	4011890050125

**LSA P1****PROLINE**

Standard aluminium oxide flap disc with polyamide support. Excellent performance on steel.

Lifetime ●●●●●●
Stock removal ●●●●●●

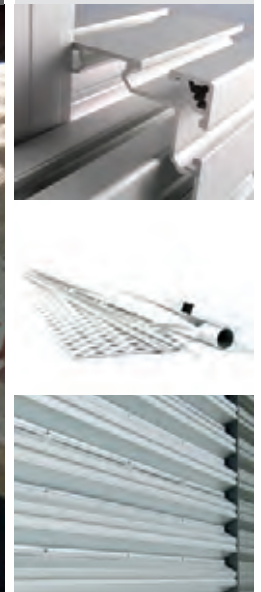
- Long lifetime
- Quick stock removal
- Vibration-reducing polyamide support

LSA P1

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 22.23	40	13300	10	202475	PK05	4011890013304
115 x 22.23	60	13300	10	202481	PK05	4011890013328
115 x 22.23	80	13300	10	202487	PK05	4011890013342
125 x 22.23	40	12250	10	202591	PK05	4011890043424
125 x 22.23	60	12250	10	202595	PK05	4011890043448
125 x 22.23	80	12250	10	202599	PK05	4011890043462



FLAP DISCS NON-FERROUS METALS



The special coating prevents the disc from clogging.

i Aluminium dust is very fine: even with extraction, it can still accumulate in the angle grinder and destroy it. Air grinders are less sensitive to dust. If you are grinding aluminium with an electrical angle grinder you can cut dust generation in half by using a aluminium flap disc. Clean the angle grinder with compressed air after each operation. Extraction is mandatory in closed rooms since aluminium dust with high concentration may cause explosions.



LGA ALU

TOP LINE



●●●●○ Lifetime
●●●●○ Stock removal

The ideal, long-life flap disc for grinding aluminium and other clog-prone non-ferrous metals.

- Special coating of the flap belt
- Notched carrier for gentle loosening
- Trimmable ABS carrier



LGA ALU

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 22.23	40	13300	10	210473	PK05	4011890099667
115 × 22.23	60	13300	10	210474	PK05	4011890099681
125 × 22.23	40	12250	10	210475	PK05	4011890099575
125 × 22.23	60	12250	10	210476	PK05	4011890099704

LGA ALU PACK

					Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
125 × 22.23	40	12250	5	211314	PK05	4011890124451
125 × 22.23	60	12250	5	211315	PK05	4011890124468

NON-WOVEN FLAP DISCS

**Material:**

- Rust and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal
- Non-ferrous metals
- Painted sheet metal

The fine and flexible non-woven fibres ensure a good surface finish.



For optimal results, use adjustable angle polishers and significantly reduced revolutions to prevent melting of the non-woven.

**VSK F****TOPLINE****medium**

Lifetime ●●●●○
Stock removal ●●○○○○

Thanks to the unique combination of two important product properties, the VSK VISION delivers major advantages for the surface finishing of stainless steel. It combines an alternating abrasive cloth and non-woven abrasive on one disc. This makes decorative surface finishing (non-woven abrasive) possible with simultaneous material abrasion (abrasive cloth) – saving the operator an entire process step.
Optimum revolutions: 3000–3500 rpm

- Grinding and finishing in one operation
- Fine surface finish

VSK F

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 22.23	medium/A80	13300	10	353296	PK07	4011890125205
125 x 22.23	coarse/A60	12250	10	353297	PK07	4011890125168
125 x 22.23	medium/A80	12250	10	304146	PK07	4011890113417
125 x 22.23	very fine/A150	12250	10	353298	PK07	4011890125182





VLS

PRO LINE ●●●○



- Lifetime
- Stock removal

Non-woven flap disc for gentle surface treatment.

- Good surface finish
- Fine and flexible non-woven fibres
- Tough fibre glass backing

 Reduce revolutions!



VLS

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 22.23	coarse	13300	10	303343	PK07	4011890070758
115 × 22.23	medium	13300	10	303344	PK07	4011890070772
115 × 22.23	fine	13300	10	303345	PK07	4011890070796
125 × 22.23	coarse	12250	10	303346	PK07	4011890070819
125 × 22.23	medium	12250	10	303347	PK07	4011890070833
125 × 22.23	fine	12250	10	303348	PK07	4011890070857

FIBRE DISCS

**Material:**

- Rust- and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal

Fibre discs are used on angle grinders together with the RHST and RH TURBO backing pads. They are suitable for universal grinding work, from coarse to fine grinding.



Zircon and ceramic grain fibre discs achieve their best performance on powerful angle grinders with increased contact pressure. Ceramic fibre discs are particularly well suited for processing titanium.

**KFK****TOPLINE**

Ceramic grain fibre disc – the grain enables superior stock removal performance in a short period of time with a very long lifetime.

- Especially suitable for hardened and tempered steels, tinner areas and titanium
- Noticeable faster stock removal
- Long lifetime



For use only on matching RH TURBO and RH ST backing pads – see page 145

KFK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 22.23	24	13300	25	303325	PK06	4011890066140
115 x 22.23	36	13300	25	304291	PK06	4011890083352
115 x 22.23	40	13300	25	305505	PK06	4011890085301
115 x 22.23	60	13300	25	303324	PK06	4011890066133
115 x 22.23	80	13300	25	304294	PK06	4011890083451
125 x 22.23	24	12250	25	303329	PK06	4011890066188
125 x 22.23	36	12250	25	304292	PK06	4011890083369
125 x 22.23	40	12250	25	305506	PK06	4011890085318
125 x 22.23	60	12250	25	303327	PK06	4011890066164





KFK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
125 x 22.23	80	12250	25	303328	PK06	4011890066171
150 x 22.23	36	10200	25	305508	PK06	4011890085332
180 x 22.23	24	8500	25	305512	PK06	4011890085370
180 x 22.23	36	8500	25	305513	PK06	4011890085387
180 x 22.23	40	8500	25	305514	PK06	4011890085394
180 x 22.23	60	8500	25	305515	PK06	4011890085400
180 x 22.23	80	8500	25	305516	PK06	4011890085417

KFX

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 22.23	24	13300	25	307107	PK06	4011890130988
115 x 22.23	36	13300	25	307093	PK06	4011890130414
115 x 22.23	60	13300	25	307092	PK06	4011890130391
115 x 22.23	80	13300	25	307094	PK06	4011890130384
125 x 22.23	24	12250	25	304633	PK06	4011890130940
125 x 22.23	36	13300	25	304600	PK06	4011890130179
125 x 22.23	60	13300	25	307096	PK06	4011890130377
125 x 22.23	80	13300	25	307095	PK06	4011890130407
180 x 22.23	24	8500	25	304634	PK06	4011890130957
180 x 22.23	36	8500	25	307099	PK06	4011890130896



KFZ

TOP LINE ●●●



Zircon fibre disc – the grain enables excellent stock removal performance on steel and stainless steel.

- Excellent stock removal performance
- Long lifetime



For use only on matching RH TURBO and RH ST backing pads – see page 145



KFZ

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 22.23	24	13300	25	305522	PK06	4011890085479
115 x 22.23	36	13300	25	305523	PK06	4011890085486
115 x 22.23	40	13300	25	305524	PK06	4011890085493
115 x 22.23	60	13300	25	305525	PK06	4011890085509
115 x 22.23	80	13300	25	305526	PK06	4011890085516
125 x 22.23	24	12250	25	300315	PK06	4011890022986
125 x 22.23	36	12250	25	300316	PK06	4011890022993
125 x 22.23	40	12250	25	304003	PK06	4011890081730
125 x 22.23	60	12250	25	300317	PK06	4011890023006
125 x 22.23	80	12250	25	300318	PK06	4011890023013
150 x 22.23	24	10200	25	305527	PK06	4011890085523
150 x 22.23	36	10200	25	305528	PK06	4011890085530
150 x 22.23	40	10200	25	305529	PK06	4011890085547
150 x 22.23	60	10200	25	305530	PK06	4011890085554
150 x 22.23	80	10200	25	305531	PK06	4011890085561
180 x 22.23	24	8500	25	305532	PK06	4011890085578
180 x 22.23	36	8500	25	305533	PK06	4011890085585
180 x 22.23	40	8500	25	305534	PK06	4011890085592
180 x 22.23	60	8500	25	305535	PK06	4011890085608

Aluminium oxide fibre disc – the grain enables superior stock removal performance on steel.

- Good stock removal performance
- Long lifetime
- Few sparks

 For use only on matching RH TURBO and RH ST backing pads – see page 145

KFS

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 x 16.00	16	15300	25	304284	PK06	4011890083130
100 x 16.00	24	15300	25	304285	PK06	4011890083147
100 x 16.00	36	15300	25	304286	PK06	4011890083154
100 x 16.00	40	15300	25	304287	PK06	4011890083161
100 x 16.00	60	15300	25	304288	PK06	4011890083178
100 x 16.00	80	15300	25	304289	PK06	4011890083185
100 x 16.00	100	15300	25	304283	PK06	4011890082768
100 x 16.00	120	15300	25	304290	PK06	4011890083192
115 x 22.23	16	13300	25	300001	PK06	4011890020807
115 x 22.23	24	13300	25	300002	PK06	4011890020814
115 x 22.23	36	13300	25	300003	PK06	4011890020821
115 x 22.23	40	13300	25	300004	PK06	4011890020838
115 x 22.23	50	13300	25	300005	PK06	4011890020845
115 x 22.23	60	13300	25	300006	PK06	4011890020852
115 x 22.23	80	13300	25	300007	PK06	4011890020869
115 x 22.23	100	13300	25	300008	PK06	4011890020876
115 x 22.23	120	13300	25	300009	PK06	4011890020883
125 x 22.23	16	12250	25	300057	PK06	4011890021262
125 x 22.23	24	12250	25	300058	PK06	4011890021279
125 x 22.23	36	12250	25	300059	PK06	4011890021286
125 x 22.23	40	12250	25	300060	PK06	4011890021293
125 x 22.23	50	12250	25	300061	PK06	4011890021309
125 x 22.23	60	12250	25	300062	PK06	4011890021316
125 x 22.23	80	12250	25	300063	PK06	4011890021323
125 x 22.23	100	12250	25	300064	PK06	4011890021330
125 x 22.23	120	12250	25	300065	PK06	4011890021347
150 x 22.23	24	10200	25	305539	PK06	4011890085646
150 x 22.23	36	10200	25	305540	PK06	4011890085653
150 x 22.23	40	10200	25	305541	PK06	4011890085660
150 x 22.23	60	10200	25	305542	PK06	4011890085677
150 x 22.23	80	10200	25	305543	PK06	4011890085684
150 x 22.23	120	10200	25	305544	PK06	4011890085691
180 x 22.23	16	8500	25	300127	PK06	4011890021828
180 x 22.23	24	8500	25	300128	PK06	4011890021835
180 x 22.23	36	8500	25	300129	PK06	4011890021842
180 x 22.23	40	8500	25	300130	PK06	4011890021859
180 x 22.23	60	8500	25	300132	PK06	4011890021873
180 x 22.23	80	8500	25	300133	PK06	4011890021880
180 x 22.23	120	8500	25	300135	PK06	4011890021903





KFS ALU

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 22.23	36	13300	25	304613	PK06	4011890130551
115 × 22.23	40	13300	25	304614	PK06	4011890130544
115 × 22.23	60	13300	25	304615	PK06	4011890130537
115 × 22.23	80	13300	25	304616	PK06	4011890130520
115 × 22.23	120	13300	25	304617	PK06	4011890130469
125 × 22.23	36	12250	25	304618	PK06	4011890130476
125 × 22.23	40	12250	25	304619	PK06	4011890130490
125 × 22.23	60	12250	25	304620	PK06	4011890130483
125 × 22.23	80	12250	25	304621	PK06	4011890130506
125 × 22.23	120	12250	25	304622	PK06	4011890130513



SFA

PROLINE ●●○



Semi-flexible grinding disc for use on the matching RH ST backing pad.

- For processing steel
- Especially long lifetime
- Combines the benefits of fibre discs and grinding discs

For use only on matching RH ST backing pad – see page 145



SFA

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
125 × 22.23	16	12250	25	300461	PK06	4011890090565
125 × 22.23	24	12250	25	300462	PK06	4011890090572
125 × 22.23	36	12250	25	300463	PK06	4011890090589
180 × 22.23	24	8500	25	305485	PK06	4011890082591
180 × 22.23	36	8500	25	305486	PK06	4011890082607



SFC

PROLINE ●●○



Semi-flexible grinding disc for use on the matching RH ST backing pad.

- For processing stone
- Especially long lifetime
- Combines the benefits of fibre discs and grinding discs

For use only on matching RH ST backing pad – see page 145



SFC

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
125 × 22.23	16	12250	25	305487	PK06	4011890082614
125 × 22.23	24	12250	25	300476	PK06	4011890090640
125 × 22.23	36	12250	25	300477	PK06	4011890090657
125 × 22.23	60	12250	25	300479	PK06	4011890090664
180 × 22.23	16	8500	25	300482	PK06	4011890090688
180 × 22.23	24	8500	25	300483	PK06	4011890090695
180 × 22.23	36	8500	25	300484	PK06	4011890090701



RH TURBO

TOP LINE ●●●

Turbo backing pad for fibre discs – the form enables aggressive grinding while ensuring optimised cooling.

- More aggressive working
- Cool Grinding
- Especially suitable for CFRP

RH TURBO

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × M14	13300	10	300385	PK06	4011890030523
125 × M14	12250	10	300399	PK06	4011890030622
180 × M14	8500	10	300409	PK06	4011890030660

Backing pad



RHST

PRO LINE ●●●○

Backing pad for fibre discs – flexible to ensure optimum adjustment to the workpiece.

- More flexible backing pad
- Optimal adaptation to the workpiece
- Pleasant grinding

RHST

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 × M10	15300	10	303672	PK06	4011890083307
115 × M14	13300	10	300383	PK06	4011890030509
125 × M14	12250	10	300397	PK06	4011890030608
150 × M14	10200	10	305545	PK06	4011890085707
180 × M14	8500	10	300406	PK06	4011890030646
115 × 5/8	13285	10	307062	PK06	4011890099964
125 × 5/8	12200	10	307081	PK06	4011890100370
150 × 5/8	10185	10	304100	PK06	4011890112588
180 × 5/8	8600	10	307063	PK06	4011890099971

Backing pad



GRINDING/POLISHING

ABRASIVE BELTS

THE RIGHT ABRASIVE BELTS FOR YOUR MACHINE

In the following overview, you will find our machine recommendations for the various belt sizes.
Please contact us if the machine you use is not listed in the machine manufacturer overview presented below.

We look forward to help you.

Abrasive belt dimensions in mm	Machine manufacturer	Machine type
6 x 520	Festool	BF1
6 x 610	Löser	14000; 14021; 14021F
9 x 533	Flex	LBS 1105 VE; LBS 1105 VE Set
	Makita	9032
10 x 330	Dynabride	15013
	Proxxon	28536
	Chicago Pneumatic	CP9779, CP858
	Ingersoll Rand	G1811
12 x 520	Festool	BF1
13 x 610	Löser	14000; 14021; 14021F
20 x 560	Festool	BF1
	Suhner	UBC 10-R
30 x 533	Flex	LBS 1105 VE; LBS 1105 VE Set
	Fein	RS10-70 E
	Makita	9031
	Suhner	UTC 7-R
40 x 760	Metabo	12-180 Set
	Flex	LRP 1503 VRA
75 x 457	Black & Decker	KA 85 EK; KA 85; KA86
	Bosch	PBS 7 A; PBS 7 AE
	Einhell	BBS 720; BBS 850 E; BTBS 850 E
	Makita	9910/9911
	Peugeot	PB600
	SKIL	1100; 1200; 1205; 1200 H; 1205 H; 1210; 12010 AA; 7600; 7610 AD; 7610 AA; 7620 AA; 7675
	Stayer	2 N 75
75 x 533	Atlas Copco	HBSE 75 S; HBSE 75; MBSE 705
	Black & Decker	KA 75; KA 75 E; KA 88; XTA80EK
	Bosch	GBS 75 AE; PBS 75; PBS 75 A; PBS 75 AE; PBS 75 E
	DeWalt	DW430; DW431; DW432/DW433
	Festool	BS 75; BS 75E; BS 75 E-Set
	Felisatti	TP 411
	Hitachi	SB-75
	HOLZHER	2410; 2411; 2420
	Makita	9901; 9902/9903; 9900
	Metabo	Ba 0775; BAE 75; Ba E 0876 Signal; Ba E 1075
	Peugeot	PAB 75
	Ryobi	B-7076; B 850 F; BE 321; EBS 9576 V; EBS 8021 V; B-7075; BE-7075
	SKIL	594 U; 595 U; 7640 MA; 7650 AA; 7650 AE
100 x 560	AEG	HBS 100; HBSE 100; BBS 1100; BBSE 1100
	Elu	MHB90; MHB90 E; MHB90K
	DeWalt	DW 650; DW 650E
100 x 610	Einhell	BBS 1200
	Hitachi	SB 10 T; SB 10 V; SB 10 V2; SB 10 S2
	Makita	9402; 9403; 9404; 9924 DB
	Ryobi	B-7200 A; BE-422; BIBE 424; BE-4240; EBS 1310 V
100 x 620	Atlas Copco	BBS 100; BBSE 100
	Bosch	GBS 100 A; GBS 100 AE
	Metabo	Ba 6100
	Milwaukee	BS 100 LE
110 x 620	Hitachi	SB 110
75 x 2000	Fein	GIM; GIC
	Flott	BSM 75; BSM E1
	Holzmann	MSM 75
75 x 2500	Löser	KS 360
100 x 2000	Greif	D30 HFS 100

ABRASIVE BELTS

**Material:**

- Rust- and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal
- Wood

Abrasive belts are ideal for edge grinding or on a tube belt grinder for processing round workpieces, since they adapt to the shape of the workpiece.



Flexible continuous-feed belt with ceramic grain for hand-guided belt grinders.

- Bond made from synthetic resin enriched with abrasive grain fillers for a cooler cut
- Closed coating for high stock removal performance on steel and stainless steel
- Flexible, tear-resistant cotton T-fabric for a long lifetime

ESB CL**TOPLINE**

Backing type:	Flexible T-cloth, cotton
Grain type:	Ceramic grain
Bond:	Synthetic resin
Coating:	Closed coating

ESB CL

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
10 × 330	36	20	333000	PK06	4011890102657
10 × 330	40	20	333001	PK06	4011890102664
10 × 330	60	20	333002	PK06	4011890102671
10 × 330	80	20	333003	PK06	4011890102688
20 × 520	36	20	333004	PK06	4011890102695
20 × 520	40	20	333005	PK06	4011890102701
20 × 520	60	20	333006	PK06	4011890102718
20 × 520	80	20	333007	PK06	4011890102725





ESB ZL

TOP LINE ●●●



Backing type: Heavyduty X-cloth, cotton
Grain type: Zirconium
Bond: Synthetic resin
Coating: Closed coating

Flexible continuous-feed belt for hand-guided belt grinders.

- Closed coating for high material abrasion
- Tear-resistant X-cloth for long lifetime coupled with flexibility
- Safe through three full-face fabric layers



ESB ZL

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
10 × 330	40	20	304109	PK06	4011890081891
10 × 330	60	20	304110	PK06	4011890081907
10 × 330	80	20	304111	PK06	4011890081914
10 × 330	120	20	305582	PK06	4011890086070
13 × 457	40	20	304113	PK06	4011890081921
13 × 457	60	20	304114	PK06	4011890081938
13 × 457	80	20	305583	PK06	4011890086087
13 × 457	120	20	304116	PK06	4011890081945
12 × 520	40	20	305550	PK06	4011890085752
12 × 520	60	20	305551	PK06	4011890085769
12 × 520	80	20	305552	PK06	4011890085776
12 × 520	120	20	305553	PK06	4011890085783
20 × 520	40	20	305584	PK06	4011890086094
20 × 520	60	20	304118	PK06	4011890081952
20 × 520	80	20	304119	PK06	4011890081969
20 × 520	120	20	305585	PK06	4011890086100
9 × 533	40	20	305558	PK06	4011890085837
9 × 533	60	20	305559	PK06	4011890085844
9 × 533	80	20	305560	PK06	4011890085851
9 × 533	120	20	305561	PK06	4011890085868
30 × 533	40	20	305566	PK06	4011890085912
30 × 533	60	20	305567	PK06	4011890085929
30 × 533	80	20	305568	PK06	4011890085936
30 × 533	120	20	305569	PK06	4011890085943
40 × 760	40	20	305578	PK06	4011890086032
40 × 760	60	20	305579	PK06	4011890086049
40 × 760	80	20	305580	PK06	4011890086056
40 × 760	120	20	305581	PK06	4011890086063

**ESB KK****PROLINE**

Continuous-feed belt for belt grinders.

- Aluminium oxide closed coating for high material abrasion on steel and wood
- Tear-resistant X-cloth for long lifetime
- Safe through three full-face fabric layers

Backing type: Xcloth
Grain type: Aluminium oxide
Bond: Synthetic resin
Coating: Closed coating

ESB KK

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
30 x 533	40	20	301289	PK06	4011890027240
30 x 533	60	20	301291	PK06	4011890027264
75 x 457	40	20	301408	PK06	4011890028155
75 x 457	60	20	301409	PK06	4011890028162
75 x 457	80	20	301410	PK06	4011890028179
75 x 457	100	20	301411	PK06	4011890028186
75 x 457	120	20	301412	PK06	4011890028193
75 x 457	150	20	301413	PK06	4011890028209
75 x 533	40	20	301421	PK06	4011890028285
75 x 533	60	20	301423	PK06	4011890028308
75 x 533	80	20	301424	PK06	4011890028315
75 x 533	100	20	301425	PK06	4011890028322
75 x 533	120	20	301426	PK06	4011890028339
100 x 610	40	20	301510	PK06	4011890029183
100 x 610	60	20	301512	PK06	4011890029206
100 x 610	80	20	301513	PK06	4011890029213
100 x 610	100	20	301514	PK06	4011890029220
100 x 610	120	20	301515	PK06	4011890029237
100 x 620	60	20	301525	PK06	4011890029336
100 x 620	80	20	301526	PK06	4011890029343
100 x 620	120	20	301528	PK06	4011890029367

**ESB V****PROLINE**

Non-woven continuous-feed belt for hand-guided belt grinders.

- XFlex, very flexible
- No delamination
- Uniform surface finish

Backing type: Xflex

ESB V

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
9 x 533	coarse	20	305992	PK06	4011890097571
9 x 533	medium	20	305993	PK06	4011890097588
9 x 533	very fine	20	305994	PK06	4011890097595
30 x 533	coarse	20	307044	PK06	4011890099063
30 x 533	medium	20	307045	PK06	4011890099070
30 x 533	very fine	20	307046	PK06	4011890099087
40 x 760	coarse	20	307050	PK06	4011890099124
40 x 760	medium	20	307051	PK06	4011890099131
40 x 760	very fine	20	307052	PK06	4011890099148



**ESB CX****TOP LINE** ●●●

Backing type: Heavy-duty X-polyester, waterproof
Grain type: Ceramic grain
Bond: Synthetic resin
Coating: Closed coating

Continuous-feed belt with ceramic grain for stationary belt grinders.

- Bond from synthetic resin with abrasive grain fillers for cooler grinding
- Closed coating for high stock removal performance on steel and stainless steel
- Tear-resistant X-polyester fabric, waterproof for a long lifetime

**ESB CX**

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
75 x 2000		40	10	305966	PK06	4011890096673
75 x 2000		60	10	305967	PK06	4011890096680
75 x 2000		80	10	305968	PK06	4011890096697
150 x 2000		40	10	305969	PK06	4011890096703
150 x 2000		60	10	305970	PK06	4011890096710
150 x 2000		80	10	305971	PK06	4011890096727

**ESB ZX****TOP LINE** ●●●

Backing type: Heavy-duty Y-polyester, waterproof
Grain type: Zirconium
Bond: Synthetic resin
Coating: Closed coating

Continuous-feed belt with zirconium for stationary belt grinders.

- Zirconium closed coating for high material abrasion on steel and stainless steel
- Tear-resistant Y-polyester fabric, waterproof for long lifetime
- Safe through three full-face fabric layers

**ESB ZX**

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
75 x 2000		40	10	303692	PK06	4011890121856
75 x 2000		60	10	303693	PK06	4011890121870
75 x 2000		80	10	303694	PK06	4011890121894
75 x 2000		120	10	303695	PK06	4011890121917
75 x 2500		40	10	305587	PK06	4011890086124
75 x 2500		60	10	305588	PK06	4011890086131
75 x 2500		80	10	305589	PK06	4011890086148
100 x 2000		40	10	305591	PK06	4011890086162
100 x 2000		60	10	305592	PK06	4011890086179
100 x 2000		80	10	305593	PK06	4011890086186
100 x 2000		120	10	305594	PK06	4011890086193
150 x 2000		40	10	303700	PK06	4011890121931
150 x 2000		60	10	303701	PK06	4011890121955
150 x 2000		80	10	303702	PK06	4011890121979
150 x 2000		120	10	303703	PK06	4011890121993

**ESB KX****PROLINE**

Continuous-feed belt with standard aluminium oxide for stationary belt grinders.

- Aluminium oxide closed coating for high material abrasion on steel
- Tear-resistant Y-polyester fabric, waterproof for long lifetime
- Safe through three full-face fabric layers

Backing type: Heavy-duty Y-polyester, waterproof
Grain type: Aluminium oxide
Bond: Synthetic resin
Coating: Closed coating

ESB KX

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
75 x 2000	40	10	303689	PK06	4011890122013
75 x 2000	60	10	303690	PK06	4011890122037
75 x 2000	80	10	303691	PK06	4011890122051
150 x 2000	40	10	303696	PK06	4011890122075
150 x 2000	60	10	303697	PK06	4011890122099
150 x 2000	80	10	303698	PK06	4011890122112



CONTENTS

Cutting

Cleaning

Grinding

Fine grinding/
polishing

Milling

Diamond tools

Occupational safety

ABRASIVE SLEEVES



Abrasive sleeves for mounting the matching SHEK expanding body.

Material:

- Rust- and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal



Grain type: Zirconium

ESH

TOP LINE ●●●



Abrasive sleeves for mounting the matching SHEK expanding body.
Cotton interior reinforcement.

- High stock removal performance
- Small dimensions for working where space is at a premium
- Zirconium, for processing steel and stainless steel



ESH

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
15 × 30	50	26000	100	305219	PK06	4011890080740
15 × 30	80	26000	100	305220	PK06	4011890080757
22 × 20	50	17000	100	305224	PK06	4011890080795
22 × 20	80	17000	100	305225	PK06	4011890080801
25 × 25	50	15000	100	305229	PK06	4011890080849
25 × 25	80	15000	100	305230	PK06	4011890080856
30 × 30	50	13000	100	305234	PK06	4011890080894
30 × 30	80	13000	100	305235	PK06	4011890080900
45 × 30	50	8500	100	305480	PK06	4011890082164
45 × 30	80	8500	100	305481	PK06	4011890082171

**SSH****PROLINE**

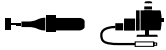
Abrasive sleeves for mounting the matching SHEK expanding body.
Cotton interior reinforcement.

Grain type: Aluminium oxide

- High stock removal performance
- Small dimensions for working where space is at a premium
- Aluminium oxide, for processing steel

SSH

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
15 × 30	50	26000	100	305216	PK06	4011890080719
15 × 30	80	26000	100	305217	PK06	4011890080726
15 × 30	150	26000	100	305218	PK06	4011890080733
22 × 20	50	17000	100	305221	PK06	4011890080764
22 × 20	80	17000	100	305222	PK06	4011890080771
22 × 20	150	17000	100	305223	PK06	4011890080788
25 × 25	50	15000	100	305226	PK06	4011890080818
25 × 25	80	15000	100	305227	PK06	4011890080825
25 × 25	150	15000	100	305228	PK06	4011890080832
30 × 30	50	13000	100	305231	PK06	4011890080863
30 × 30	80	13000	100	305232	PK06	4011890080870
30 × 30	150	13000	100	305233	PK06	4011890080887
45 × 30	50	8500	100	305477	PK06	4011890082133
45 × 30	80	8500	100	305478	PK06	4011890082140
45 × 30	150	8500	100	305479	PK06	4011890082157

**SHEK****PROLINE**

Expanding body for abrasive sleeves with a 6 mm shank.
Especially durable and stable due to high-quality rubber.

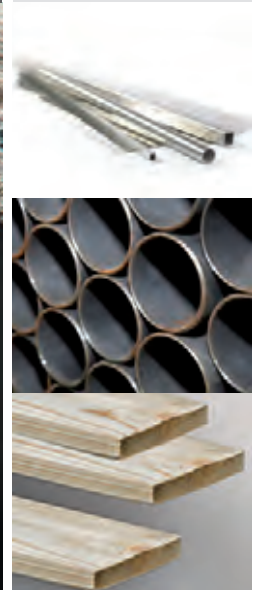
- Long lifetime
- Medium hardness
- Ventilation for cooler grinding

SHEK

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
15 × 30 × 6.0	26000	5	305412	PK06	4011890081181
22 × 20 × 6.0	17000	5	305413	PK06	4011890081198
25 × 25 × 6.0	15000	5	305414	PK06	4011890081204
30 × 30 × 6.0	13000	5	305416	PK06	4011890081228
45 × 30 × 6.0	8500	5	305482	PK06	4011890082249



FLAP WHEELS



The uniform arrangement of the flaps ensures consistent wear. The high flexibility, especially for slotted versions, facilitates good adaptation to the material shapes. Furthermore, cool grinding is achieved with the ventilation of the individual flaps.



Flap wheels are ideal for fine deburring work and preparatory work on hard-to-reach locations.

Material:

- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- Hardened steels
- Hardox
- High-strength sheet metal



Grain type: Aluminium oxide

SLR

PROLINE ●●○

Abrasive flap wheel, for use on angle grinders.



- The flexible flaps facilitate optimal adaptation to the workpiece
- Especially high number of flaps for long lifetime
- Good stock removal performance



SLR

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
125 × 20.0 × M14	40	12200	5	305189	PK06	4011890080061
125 × 20.0 × M14	60	12200	5	305190	PK06	4011890080078
125 × 20.0 × M14	80	12200	5	305191	PK06	4011890080085
125 × 20.0 × M14	120	12200	5	305192	PK06	4011890080092
125 × 20.0 × M14	180	12200	5	305193	PK06	4011890080108
125 × 20.0 × M14	240	12200	5	305194	PK06	4011890080115
125 × 20.0 × M14	320	12200	5	305195	PK06	4011890080122



FS MINI

TOPLINE



Flap wheel with exceptionally compact form factor.
Shank diameter 3 mm.

Grain type: Aluminium oxide

- Extremely small dimensions
- Large number of flaps
- Manufactured by hand

FS MINI

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
10 × 10 × 3.0	80	38200	10	305102	PK06	4011890078464
10 × 10 × 3.0	120	38200	10	305103	PK06	4011890078471
15 × 15 × 3.0	80	38200	10	305105	PK06	4011890078495
15 × 15 × 3.0	120	38200	10	305106	PK06	4011890078501
20 × 10 × 3.0	80	38200	10	305108	PK06	4011890078525
20 × 10 × 3.0	120	38200	10	305109	PK06	4011890078532
20 × 15 × 3.0	80	38200	10	305111	PK06	4011890078556
20 × 15 × 3.0	120	38200	10	305112	PK06	4011890078563



FS

TOPLINE



Flap wheel with a 6 mm shank.

Grain type: Aluminium oxide

- Large synthetic resin core for long lifetime
- Flexible X-cloth for good adaptation to the workpiece
- Good stock removal performance

FS

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
30 × 10 × 6.0	40	25400	10	305641	PK06	4011890086667
30 × 10 × 6.0	60	25400	10	305114	PK06	4011890078587
30 × 10 × 6.0	80	25400	10	305115	PK06	4011890078594
30 × 10 × 6.0	120	25400	10	305116	PK06	4011890078600
30 × 10 × 6.0	150	25400	10	305117	PK06	4011890078617
30 × 15 × 6.0	40	25400	10	305489	PK06	4011890083536
30 × 15 × 6.0	60	25400	10	305119	PK06	4011890078631
30 × 15 × 6.0	80	25400	10	305120	PK06	4011890078648
30 × 15 × 6.0	120	25400	10	305121	PK06	4011890078655
30 × 15 × 6.0	150	25400	10	305122	PK06	4011890078662
40 × 15 × 6.0	40	19100	10	305642	PK06	4011890086674
40 × 15 × 6.0	60	19100	10	305124	PK06	4011890078686
40 × 15 × 6.0	80	19100	10	305125	PK06	4011890078693
40 × 15 × 6.0	120	19100	10	305126	PK06	4011890078709
40 × 15 × 6.0	150	19100	10	305127	PK06	4011890078716
40 × 20 × 6.0	40	19100	10	305643	PK06	4011890086681
40 × 20 × 6.0	60	19100	10	305129	PK06	4011890078730
40 × 20 × 6.0	80	19100	10	305130	PK06	4011890078747
40 × 20 × 6.0	120	19100	10	305131	PK06	4011890078754
40 × 20 × 6.0	150	19100	10	305132	PK06	4011890078761
50 × 15 × 6.0	40	15200	10	305490	PK06	4011890083543
50 × 15 × 6.0	60	15200	10	305488	PK06	4011890083505
50 × 15 × 6.0	80	15200	10	305134	PK06	4011890078785
50 × 15 × 6.0	120	15200	10	305135	PK06	4011890078792
50 × 15 × 6.0	150	15200	10	305136	PK06	4011890078808
50 × 20 × 6.0	40	15200	10	305644	PK06	4011890086698
50 × 20 × 6.0	60	15200	10	305138	PK06	4011890078822
50 × 20 × 6.0	80	15200	10	305139	PK06	4011890078839
50 × 20 × 6.0	120	15200	10	305140	PK06	4011890078846





FS

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
50 × 20 × 6.0	150	15200	10	305141	PK06	4011890078853
50 × 30 × 6.0	40	15200	10	305645	PK06	4011890086704
50 × 30 × 6.0	60	15200	10	305143	PK06	4011890078877
50 × 30 × 6.0	80	15200	10	305144	PK06	4011890078884
50 × 30 × 6.0	120	15200	10	305145	PK06	4011890078891
50 × 30 × 6.0	150	15200	10	305146	PK06	4011890078907
60 × 20 × 6.0	40	12700	10	305646	PK06	4011890086711
60 × 20 × 6.0	60	12700	10	305148	PK06	4011890078921
60 × 20 × 6.0	80	12700	10	305149	PK06	4011890078938
60 × 20 × 6.0	120	12700	10	305150	PK06	4011890078945
60 × 20 × 6.0	150	12700	10	305151	PK06	4011890078952
60 × 30 × 6.0	40	12700	10	305491	PK06	4011890083550
60 × 30 × 6.0	60	12700	10	305153	PK06	4011890078976
60 × 30 × 6.0	80	12700	10	305154	PK06	4011890078983
60 × 30 × 6.0	120	12700	10	305155	PK06	4011890078990
60 × 30 × 6.0	150	12700	10	305156	PK06	4011890079003
60 × 40 × 6.0	40	12700	10	305492	PK06	4011890083567
60 × 40 × 6.0	60	12700	10	305493	PK06	4011890083574
60 × 40 × 6.0	80	12700	10	305494	PK06	4011890083581
60 × 40 × 6.0	120	12700	10	305495	PK06	4011890083598
60 × 40 × 6.0	150	12700	10	305496	PK06	4011890083604
60 × 50 × 6.0	40	12700	10	305647	PK06	4011890086728
60 × 50 × 6.0	60	12700	10	305158	PK06	4011890079027
60 × 50 × 6.0	80	12700	10	305159	PK06	4011890079034
60 × 50 × 6.0	120	12700	10	305160	PK06	4011890079041
60 × 50 × 6.0	150	12700	10	305161	PK06	4011890079058
80 × 30 × 6.0	40	8900	10	305498	PK06	4011890083628
80 × 30 × 6.0	60	8900	10	305163	PK06	4011890079072
80 × 30 × 6.0	80	8900	10	305164	PK06	4011890079089
80 × 30 × 6.0	120	8900	10	305165	PK06	4011890079096
80 × 30 × 6.0	150	8900	10	305166	PK06	4011890079102
80 × 40 × 6.0	40	8900	10	305648	PK06	4011890086735
80 × 40 × 6.0	60	8900	10	305168	PK06	4011890079126
80 × 40 × 6.0	80	8900	10	305169	PK06	4011890079133
80 × 40 × 6.0	120	8900	10	305170	PK06	4011890079140
80 × 40 × 6.0	150	8900	10	305171	PK06	4011890079157
80 × 50 × 6.0	40	8900	10	305649	PK06	4011890086742
80 × 50 × 6.0	60	8900	10	305173	PK06	4011890079171
80 × 50 × 6.0	80	8900	10	305174	PK06	4011890079188
80 × 50 × 6.0	120	8900	10	305175	PK06	4011890079195
80 × 50 × 6.0	150	8900	10	305176	PK06	4011890079201



FS K

TOP LINE ●●●



Grain type: Ceramic grain

Ceramic grain flap wheel with 6 mm shank.

- Best stock removal performance thanks to the high-performance abrasive grain
- Large synthetic resin core for a long lifetime
- Flexible X-cloth offers good adjustment to the workpiece



FS K

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
40 × 20 × 6.0	60	19100	10	353308	PK06	4011890126332
40 × 20 × 6.0	80	19100	10	353309	PK06	4011890126356
40 × 20 × 6.0	120	19100	10	353310	PK06	4011890126370
60 × 30 × 6.0	60	12700	10	353311	PK06	4011890126394
60 × 30 × 6.0	80	12700	10	353312	PK06	4011890126417
60 × 30 × 6.0	120	12700	10	353313	PK06	4011890126431

NON-WOVEN FLAP WHEELS

**Material:**

- Rust- and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Structural steels
- Tool steels
- High-strength sheet metal
- Non-ferrous metals

Combined flap wheels made from abrasive cloth and non-woven as well as non-woven flap wheels give the workpiece a good surface finish, especially on hard-to-reach locations.



Prepare the workpiece for polishing in a single operation by using the combined flap wheels.

**VSK****TOPLINE**

Flap wheel with combined abrasive cloth/non-woven material.

- High material abrasion with simultaneous surface finish
- Good lifetime
- For use on straight grinders and flexible shafts

VSK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
40 x 20 x 6.0	A60	17100	10	305313	PK06	4011890079324
40 x 20 x 6.0	A80	17100	10	305314	PK06	4011890079331
40 x 20 x 6.0	A150	17100	10	305315	PK06	4011890079348
40 x 20 x 6.0	A240	17100	10	305316	PK06	4011890079355
40 x 30 x 6.0	A60	17100	10	305317	PK06	4011890079362
40 x 30 x 6.0	A80	17100	10	305318	PK06	4011890079379
40 x 30 x 6.0	A150	17100	10	305319	PK06	4011890079386
40 x 30 x 6.0	A240	17100	10	305320	PK06	4011890079393
50 x 30 x 6.0	A60	13700	10	305650	PK06	4011890086759
50 x 30 x 6.0	A80	13700	10	305651	PK06	4011890086766
50 x 30 x 6.0	A150	13700	10	305652	PK06	4011890086773
50 x 30 x 6.0	A240	13700	10	305653	PK06	4011890086780
60 x 30 x 6.0	A60	11500	10	305321	PK06	4011890079409
60 x 30 x 6.0	A80	11500	10	305322	PK06	4011890079416





VSK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
60 × 30 × 6.0	A150	11500	10	305323	PK06	4011890079423
60 × 30 × 6.0	A240	11500	10	305324	PK06	4011890079430
60 × 40 × 6.0	A60	11500	10	305325	PK06	4011890079447
60 × 40 × 6.0	A80	11500	10	305326	PK06	4011890079454
60 × 40 × 6.0	A150	11500	10	305327	PK06	4011890079461
60 × 40 × 6.0	A240	11500	10	305328	PK06	4011890079478
80 × 40 × 6.0	A60	8600	10	305329	PK06	4011890079485
80 × 40 × 6.0	A80	8600	10	305330	PK06	4011890079492
80 × 40 × 6.0	A150	8600	10	305331	PK06	4011890079508
80 × 40 × 6.0	A240	8600	10	305332	PK06	4011890079515
80 × 50 × 6.0	A60	8600	10	305333	PK06	4011890079522
80 × 50 × 6.0	A80	8600	10	305334	PK06	4011890079539
80 × 50 × 6.0	A150	8600	10	305335	PK06	4011890079546
80 × 50 × 6.0	A240	8600	10	305336	PK06	4011890079553



VS

TOP LINE ●●●



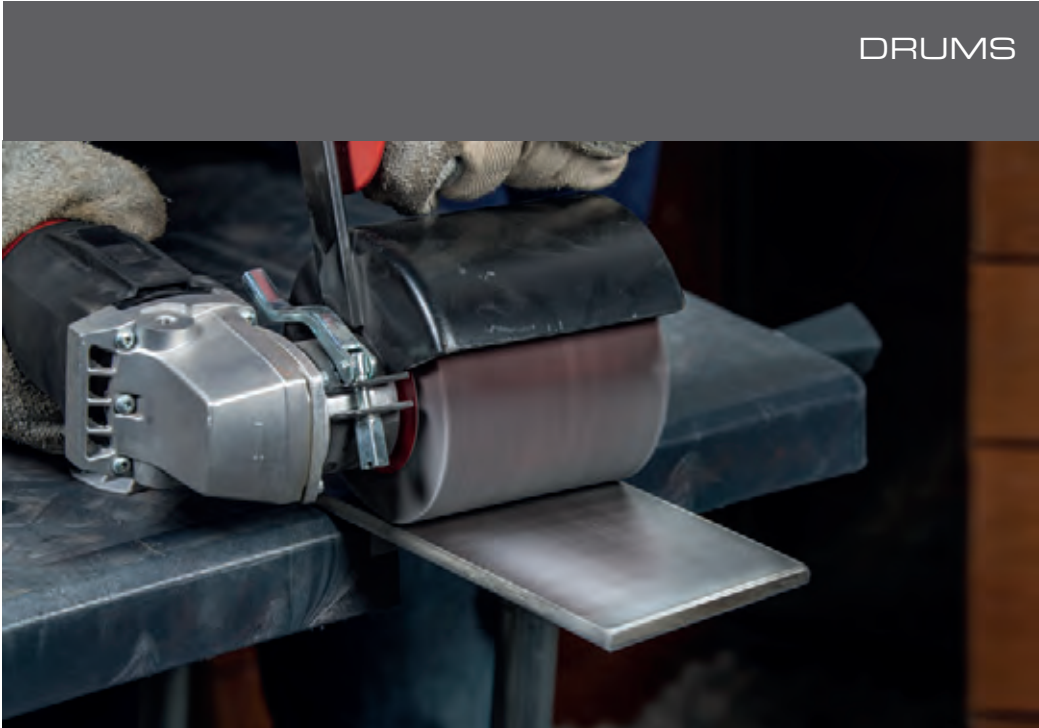
Non-woven flap wheel with high-quality non-woven disc for satin finishing.

- Consistent finishing
- Very flexible
- Open structure, thus no clogging



VS

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
40 × 30 × 6.0	coarse	17100	10	305337	PK06	4011890079560
40 × 30 × 6.0	medium	17100	10	305338	PK06	4011890079577
40 × 30 × 6.0	fine	17100	10	305339	PK06	4011890079584
40 × 30 × 6.0	very fine	17100	10	305340	PK06	4011890079591
50 × 30 × 6.0	coarse	13700	10	305341	PK06	4011890079607
50 × 30 × 6.0	medium	13700	10	305342	PK06	4011890079614
50 × 30 × 6.0	fine	13700	10	305343	PK06	4011890079621
50 × 30 × 6.0	very fine	13700	10	305344	PK06	4011890079638
60 × 50 × 6.0	coarse	11500	10	305345	PK06	4011890079645
60 × 50 × 6.0	medium	11500	10	305346	PK06	4011890079652
60 × 50 × 6.0	fine	11500	10	305347	PK06	4011890079669
60 × 50 × 6.0	very fine	11500	10	305348	PK06	4011890079676
80 × 50 × 6.0	coarse	8600	10	305349	PK06	4011890079683
80 × 50 × 6.0	medium	8600	10	305350	PK06	4011890079690
80 × 50 × 6.0	fine	8600	10	305351	PK06	4011890079706
80 × 50 × 6.0	very fine	8600	10	305352	PK06	4011890079713



DRUMS

Material:

- Rust and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal
- Non-ferrous metals

Drums, for use with satin finishing machines.



Non-woven cleaning drum, for use on satin finishing machines for the removal of paints and rust.

- Open structure, thus no clogging
- High grain concentration for great cleaning performance
- Manufactured from rings, therefore markedly longer lifetime

SVSW					
				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 x 100 x 19.00	5000	1	305409	PK07	4011890080337



**LW****TOP**LINE ●●●

Grain type: Aluminium oxide

Abrasive flap drum, for use with satin finishing machines.

- Open design prevents clogging

**LW**

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 × 100 × 19.00	40	5700	1	305196	PK06	4011890080344
100 × 100 × 19.00	60	5700	1	305197	PK06	4011890080351
100 × 100 × 19.00	80	5700	1	305198	PK06	4011890080368
100 × 100 × 19.00	120	5700	1	305199	PK06	4011890080375

**VWK****TOP**LINE ●●●

Drum, for use with satin finishing machines. Fill: combination of abrasive cloth and non-woven material.

- Strong material abrasion with simultaneous surface finish
- Long lifetime through high-density fill
- Open structure, thus less clogging

**VWK**

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 × 100 × 19.00	A60	5700	1	305353	PK06	4011890080443
100 × 100 × 19.00	A80	5700	1	305354	PK06	4011890080450
100 × 100 × 19.00	A150	5700	1	305355	PK06	4011890080467

**VW****TOPLINE** ●●●

Non-woven disc drum, for use with satin finishing machines.

- Consistent finishing
- Long lifetime through high-density fill
- Open structure, thus less clogging

VW

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 x 100 x 19.00	coarse	5700	1	305357	PK06	4011890080481
100 x 100 x 19.00	medium	5700	1	305358	PK06	4011890080498
100 x 100 x 19.00	fine	5700	1	305359	PK06	4011890080504
100 x 100 x 19.00	very fine	5700	1	305360	PK06	4011890080511
100 x 100 x 19.00	ultra-fine	5700	1	305361	PK06	4011890080528

**FW****TOPLINE** ●●●

Felt flap drum, for use with satin finishing machines.

- High-quality wool felt
- High-density fill ensures long lifetime

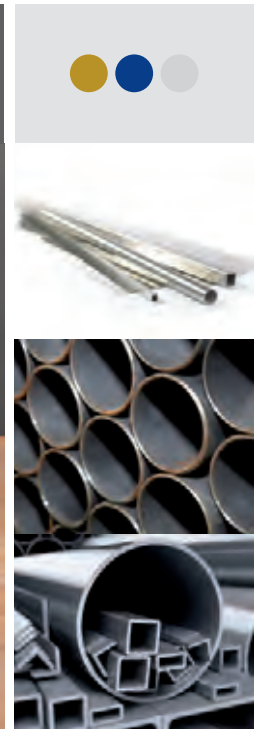
Use felt flap drums with the corresponding polishing paste.

FW

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 x 100 x 19.00	D3/H25	3700	1	305395	PK07	4011890080535
100 x 100 x 19.00	D3/H40	3700	1	305396	PK07	4011890080542
100 x 100 x 19.00	D5/H25	3700	1	305397	PK07	4011890080559
100 x 100 x 19.00	D5/H40	3700	1	305398	PK07	4011890080566



QUICK CHANGE DISCS



The quick-change system facilitates quick and easy tool changes. Without sticking. Without slippage.

i Quick-change discs are mainly used on small and hard-to-reach areas, e.g. during automotive repair and maintenance.

Material:

- Rust and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal
- Non-ferrous metals



SVS QUICK HD

TOP LINE ●●●



Non-woven cleaning tool for the quick change system with ceramic high-performance abrasive grain.

- Stable edges
- Maximum cleaning performance
- Quick tool change without bonding or sliding

i optimum speed 3600 - 4000 rpm



SVS QUICK HD

						Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
51		extra coarse	10500	10	305403	PK07	4011890081402
76		extra coarse	7000	10	305404	PK07	4011890081419



LSZ QUICK

TOP LINE



Zirconium flap disc for the quick change system, offering maximum stock removal performance combined with a very long lifetime.

- Maximum lifetime
- Excellent stock removal performance
- Quick tool change without bonding or sliding

LSZ QUICK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
51	40	25000	10	303909	PK05	4011890097762
51	60	25000	10	303931	PK05	4011890099216
51	80	25000	10	303932	PK05	4011890099223
51	120	25000	10	303933	PK05	4011890099230
76	40	20000	10	303934	PK05	4011890099247
76	60	20000	10	303935	PK05	4011890099254
76	80	20000	10	303936	PK05	4011890099261
76	120	20000	10	303937	PK05	4011890099278



KFK QUICK

TOP LINE



Ceramic grain fibre disc for the quick change system – the grain enables rapid and superior stock removal performance.

Backing type: Xsupport
Grain type: Ceramic grain

- Especially suitable for hardened and tempered steels, tinter areas and titanium
- Perceivably faster stock removal
- Quick tool change without bonding or sliding

KFK QUICK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
51	36	25000	100	307016	PK06	4011890098158
51	60	25000	100	307017	PK06	4011890098165
51	80	25000	100	307018	PK06	4011890098172
51	120	25000	100	307019	PK06	4011890098189
76	36	20000	50	307020	PK06	4011890098196
76	60	20000	50	307021	PK06	4011890098202
76	80	20000	50	307022	PK06	4011890098219
76	120	20000	50	307023	PK06	4011890098226



CONTENTS

Cutting

Cleaning

Grinding

Fine grinding/
polishing

Milling

Diamond tools

Occupational safety



KFZ QUICK

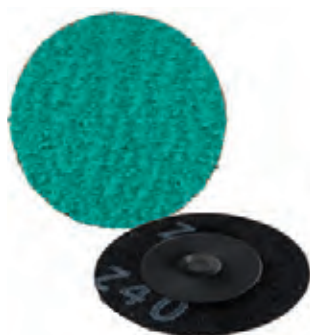
TOP LINE ●●●



Backing type: Ycloth
Grain type: Zirconium

Zirconium fibre disc for the quick change system – the grain enables excellent stock removal performance on steel and stainless steel.

- Excellent stock removal
- Grinding active filler material for cool, rapid grinding
- Rapid tool changeover without sticking or slippage



KFZ QUICK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
51	36	25000	100	305429	PK06	4011890081280
51	40	25000	100	305430	PK06	4011890081297
51	60	25000	100	305431	PK06	4011890081303
51	80	25000	100	305432	PK06	4011890081310
51	120	25000	100	305433	PK06	4011890081327
76	36	20000	50	305434	PK06	4011890081334
76	40	20000	50	305435	PK06	4011890081341
76	60	20000	50	305436	PK06	4011890081358
76	80	20000	50	305437	PK06	4011890081365
76	120	20000	50	305438	PK06	4011890081372



KFS QUICK

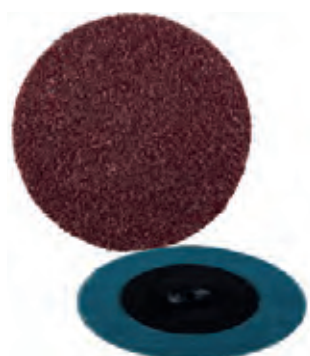
PRO LINE ●●○



Backing type: X-support
Grain type: Aluminium oxide

Aluminium oxide fibre disc for the quick change system – the grain enables excellent stock removal performance on steel.

- Good stock removal
- Long lifetime
- Rapid tool changeover without sticking or slippage



KFS QUICK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
51	24	25000	100	333042	PK06	4011890103074
51	36	25000	100	333043	PK06	4011890103081
51	40	25000	100	333044	PK06	4011890103098
51	50	25000	100	333045	PK06	4011890103104
51	60	25000	100	333046	PK06	4011890103111
51	80	25000	100	333047	PK06	4011890103128
51	100	25000	100	333048	PK06	4011890103135
51	120	25000	100	333049	PK06	4011890103142
76	24	20000	50	333050	PK06	4011890103159
76	36	20000	50	333051	PK06	4011890103166
76	40	20000	50	333052	PK06	4011890103173
76	50	20000	50	333053	PK06	4011890103180
76	60	20000	50	333054	PK06	4011890103197
76	80	20000	50	333055	PK06	4011890103203
76	100	20000	50	333056	PK06	4011890103210
76	120	20000	50	333057	PK06	4011890103227



VLS QUICK

PROLINE ●●○



Non-woven tool for the quick change system. For fine grinding work.

- Uniform surface finish
- High proportion of grain binder for long lifetime
- Quick tool change without bonding or sliding

VLS QUICK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
51	coarse / 100	23000	50	305271	PK06	4011890081426
51	medium / 180	23000	50	305272	PK06	4011890081433
51	fine / 280	23000	50	305273	PK06	4011890081440
76	coarse / 100	18000	25	305274	PK06	4011890081457
76	medium / 180	18000	25	305275	PK06	4011890081464
76	fine / 280	18000	25	305276	PK06	4011890081471

VLS QUICK HD

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
51	coarse / HD (K50)	23000	50	305277	PK06	4011890081488
51	medium / HD (K80)	23000	50	305278	PK06	4011890081495



VKS QUICK

TOPLINE ●●●



Unitised disc for use with the quick change system.
For burr removing, blending and finishing.

- Decorative surface finish
- Long lifetime
- Quick tool change without bonding or sliding

VKS QUICK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
51	3S-fine	22100	10	305287	PK06	4011890081525
51	6A-medium	22100	10	305288	PK06	4011890081532
76	3S-fine	15100	10	305289	PK06	4011890081549
76	6A-medium	15100	10	305290	PK06	4011890081556



CONTENTS

Cutting

Cleaning

Grinding

Fine grinding/
polishing

Milling

Diamond tools

Occupational safety



Backing pad for discs used with the quick change system.

- Medium hardness



Select a diameter smaller in order to use SVS or VKS discs with end grinding.



RH QUICK

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
25	40000	1	307031	PK06	4011890098790
51	25000	1	305424	PK06	4011890081389
76	20000	1	305425	PK06	4011890081396



Material:

- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Non-ferrous metals
- Paints and varnishes
- Plastics
- Wood

Abrasive rolls that can be cut to individual lengths for manual sanding.



SPBR



PROLINE

Roll with plastic core to unroll as needed.

- Closed coated aluminium oxide for high material abrasion
- Flexible cotton fabric for optimal adaptation to the workpiece
- Simply cut to length by hand as needed

Backing type: Jflex cloth, cotton, flexible and soft
Grain type: Aluminium oxide
Bond: Synthetic resin
Coating: Closed coating

SPBR						
				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.	
40 × 25000	40	1	300536	PK06	4011890067116	
40 × 25000	60	1	300538	PK06	4011890067130	
40 × 25000	80	1	300539	PK06	4011890067147	
40 × 25000	100	1	300540	PK06	4011890067154	
40 × 25000	120	1	300541	PK06	4011890067161	
40 × 25000	150	1	300542	PK06	4011890067178	
40 × 25000	180	1	300543	PK06	4011890067185	
40 × 25000	220	1	300544	PK06	4011890067192	
40 × 25000	240	1	300545	PK06	4011890067208	
40 × 25000	320	1	300547	PK06	4011890067222	
40 × 25000	400	1	300549	PK06	4011890067246	
40 × 25000	600	1	305473	PK06	4011890097441	
50 × 25000	40	1	300593	PK06	4011890067253	
50 × 25000	60	1	300595	PK06	4011890067260	





SPBR

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
50 × 25000	80	1	300596	PK06	4011890067277
50 × 25000	100	1	300597	PK06	4011890067284
50 × 25000	120	1	300598	PK06	4011890067291
50 × 25000	150	1	300599	PK06	4011890067307
50 × 25000	180	1	300600	PK06	4011890067314
50 × 25000	220	1	300601	PK06	4011890067321
50 × 25000	240	1	300602	PK06	4011890067338
50 × 25000	280	1	300603	PK06	4011890067345
50 × 25000	320	1	300604	PK06	4011890067352
50 × 25000	400	1	300605	PK06	4011890067376
40 × 50000	40	1	300565	PK06	4011890023365
40 × 50000	60	1	300566	PK06	4011890023372
40 × 50000	80	1	300567	PK06	4011890023389
40 × 50000	100	1	300568	PK06	4011890023396
40 × 50000	120	1	300569	PK06	4011890023402
40 × 50000	150	1	300570	PK06	4011890023419
40 × 50000	180	1	300571	PK06	4011890023426
40 × 50000	240	1	300573	PK06	4011890023440
40 × 50000	320	1	300575	PK06	4011890023464
40 × 50000	400	1	300576	PK06	4011890023471
50 × 50000	40	1	300577	PK06	4011890023488
50 × 50000	60	1	300578	PK06	4011890023495
50 × 50000	80	1	300579	PK06	4011890023501
50 × 50000	100	1	300580	PK06	4011890023518
50 × 50000	120	1	300581	PK06	4011890023525
50 × 50000	150	1	300582	PK06	4011890023532
50 × 50000	180	1	300583	PK06	4011890023549
50 × 50000	240	1	300585	PK06	4011890023563
50 × 50000	320	1	300587	PK06	4011890023587
50 × 50000	400	1	300588	PK06	4011890023594
100 × 50000	40	1	300618	PK06	4011890023655
100 × 50000	60	1	300619	PK06	4011890023662
100 × 50000	80	1	300620	PK06	4011890023679
100 × 50000	100	1	300621	PK06	4011890023686
100 × 50000	120	1	300622	PK06	4011890023693
115 × 50000	40	1	304531	PK06	4011890127995
115 × 50000	60	1	304532	PK06	4011890128015
115 × 50000	80	1	304533	PK06	4011890128039
115 × 50000	100	1	304534	PK06	4011890128053
115 × 50000	120	1	304535	PK06	4011890128077
115 × 50000	150	1	304536	PK06	4011890128091
115 × 50000	180	1	304537	PK06	4011890128114
115 × 50000	240	1	304538	PK06	4011890128138
115 × 50000	320	1	304539	PK06	4011890128152
115 × 50000	400	1	304540	PK06	4011890128176

**KERR****PROLINE**

Rolls with E-paper backing and closed aluminium oxide coating.

- Synthetic resin bonding for long lifetime
- Closed coated aluminium oxide for high material abrasion
- Good for wood finishing

Backing type: E-paper
Grain type: Aluminium oxide
Bond: Synthetic resin
Coating: Closed coating

KERR

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 50000	40	1	305461	PK06	4011890077030
115 × 50000	60	1	305462	PK06	4011890077047
115 × 50000	80	1	305463	PK06	4011890077054
115 × 50000	100	1	305464	PK06	4011890077061
115 × 50000	120	1	305465	PK06	4011890077078
115 × 50000	150	1	305466	PK06	4011890077085
115 × 50000	180	1	305467	PK06	4011890077092
115 × 50000	240	1	305468	PK06	4011890077108

Shape RMA OA

**KFPR****ALPHALINE**

Rolls with paper backing and semi-open aluminium oxide coating.

- Particularly suitable for paints and varnishes
- Half-open coating for non-aggressive grinding
- Good for wood finishing

Backing type: A/C-paper
Grain type: Aluminium oxide
Bond: Synthetic resin
Coating: Semi-open coated

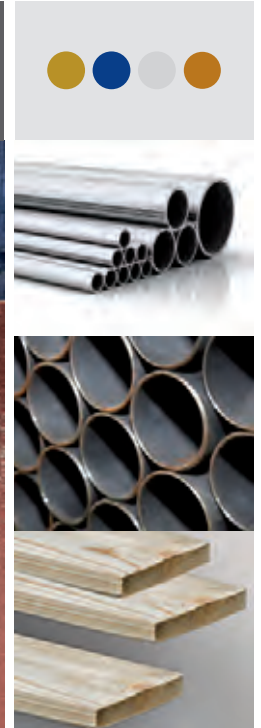
KFPR

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 x 50000	40	1	304029	PK06	4011890067604
115 x 50000	60	1	304030	PK06	4011890067611
115 x 50000	80	1	304031	PK06	4011890067628
115 x 50000	100	1	304032	PK06	4011890067635
115 x 50000	120	1	304033	PK06	4011890067642
115 x 50000	150	1	304034	PK06	4011890067659
115 x 50000	240	1	304037	PK06	4011890067680
115 x 50000	320	1	304039	PK06	4011890067703

Shape RMA OA



ABRASIVE PAPERS



Ready-to-use abrasive sheets for manual sanding.

Material:

- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Non-ferrous metals
- Paints and varnishes
- Plastics
- Wood



KKBR

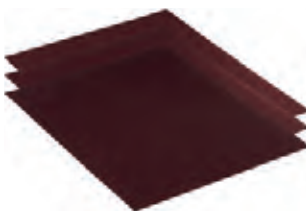
PROLINE ●●●○



Backing type: Jflex cloth, cotton, flexible and soft
Grain type: Aluminium oxide
Bond: Synthetic resin
Coating: Closed coating

Abrasive paper with especially flexible cloth backing.

- Closed coated aluminium oxide for high material abrasion
- Synthetic resin bonding for long lifetime



Shape BA 00

KKBR

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
230 × 280	60	50	300885	PK06	4011890025055
230 × 280	80	50	300886	PK06	4011890025062
230 × 280	100	50	300887	PK06	4011890025079
230 × 280	120	50	300888	PK06	4011890025086
230 × 280	180	50	300890	PK06	4011890025109
230 × 280	240	50	300892	PK06	4011890025123
230 × 280	320	50	300894	PK06	4011890025147
230 × 280	400	50	300896	PK06	4011890025161

**WSP****PROLINE**

Waterproof abrasive paper with silicon carbide on a paper backing.

- Closed coated silicon carbide for high material abrasion
- Fine grinding grit 2000
- Flexible paper underlay for optimal workpiece adaptation

Backing type: A/C-paper
Grain type: Silicon carbide
Bond: Synthetic resin
Coating: Closed coating

WSP

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
230 x 280	60	50	301003	PK06	4011890026113
230 x 280	80	50	301004	PK06	4011890026120
230 x 280	100	50	301005	PK06	4011890026137
230 x 280	120	50	301006	PK06	4011890026144
230 x 280	150	50	301007	PK06	4011890026151
230 x 280	180	50	301008	PK06	4011890026168
230 x 280	220	50	301009	PK06	4011890026175
230 x 280	240	50	301010	PK06	4011890026182
230 x 280	280	50	301011	PK06	4011890026199
230 x 280	320	50	301012	PK06	4011890026205
230 x 280	360	50	301013	PK06	4011890026212
230 x 280	400	50	301014	PK06	4011890026229
230 x 280	500	50	301015	PK06	4011890026236
230 x 280	600	50	301016	PK06	4011890026243
230 x 280	800	50	301017	PK06	4011890026250
230 x 280	1000	50	301018	PK06	4011890026267
230 x 280	1200	50	301019	PK06	4011890026274
230 x 280	1500	50	305989	PK06	4011890097380
230 x 280	2000	50	305990	PK06	4011890097397

Shape BA 00

**KFPB****ALPHALINE**

Abrasive paper with a paper backing and semi-open aluminium oxide coating.

- Particularly suitable for paints and varnishes
- Half-open coating for non-aggressive grinding
- Good for wood finishing

Backing type: A/C-paper
Grain type: Aluminium oxide
Bond: Synthetic resin
Coating: Semi-open coated

KFPB

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
230 x 280	40	50	304051	PK06	4011890081747
230 x 280	60	50	304052	PK06	4011890081754
230 x 280	80	50	304053	PK06	4011890081761
230 x 280	100	50	304054	PK06	4011890081778
230 x 280	120	50	304055	PK06	4011890081785
230 x 280	150	50	304056	PK06	4011890081792
230 x 280	180	50	304057	PK06	4011890081808
230 x 280	220	50	304058	PK06	4011890081815
230 x 280	240	50	304059	PK06	4011890081822
230 x 280	280	50	304060	PK06	4011890081839
230 x 280	320	50	304061	PK06	4011890081846
230 x 280	400	50	305474	PK06	4011890077115

Shape BA 00



SELF FASTENING DISCS



Self-adhesive grinding discs made from abrasive cloth and non-woven with a Velcro backing. Self-fastening discs are available with and without dust openings for the most common machine types.

Material:

- Rust and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- High-strength sheet metal
- Non-ferrous metals
- Painted sheet metal
- Wood



KGK V

TOP LINE ●●●



Backing type: Heavy-duty Y-polyester, waterproof
Grain type: Ceramic grain
Bond: Synthetic resin
Coating: Closed coating

Self-sharpening, self-fastening disc with ceramic grain, designed for grinding stainless steel. Premium product for weld preparation, for grinding welding seams or defect correction, as well as for structuring and finishing.

- Bond from synthetic resin with abrasive grain fillers for cooler grinding
- Closed coating for high stock removal performance on steel and stainless steel
- Fast, robust stock removal with long lifetime



Shape CK 00

KGK V

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
125		60	50	304553	PK06	4011890128589
125		80	50	304561	PK06	4011890128732
125		120	50	304562	PK06	4011890128756



KSN V was developed with the requirements of the automotive industry in mind. The high tear strength and open structure of the mesh ensures optimum dust extraction performance, which in turn offers two decisive advantages: minimal clogging and a long lifetime. Combined with the high-quality aluminium oxide used, these advantages increase performance exponentially. Last but not least, the open mesh structure means that it can be used on any backing pad, regardless of the hole system used.

Backing type:	Net fabric
Grain type:	Aluminium oxide
Bond:	All-synthetic resin
Coating:	Electrostatic

- Optimum dust extraction results in a much longer lifetime
- High tear strength and minimal clogging leads to better stock removal
- Open mesh structure means no dependence on hole system



Optimum extraction with RH15 V.

KSN V

				Product category	GTIN/Pk. EAN/Pk.
125	80	50	333070	PK06	4011890103357
125	120	50	333072	PK06	4011890103371
125	150	50	333073	PK06	4011890103388
125	180	50	333074	PK06	4011890103395
125	240	50	333075	PK06	4011890103401
125	320	50	333076	PK06	4011890103418
125	400	50	333077	PK06	4011890103425
150	80	50	333058	PK06	4011890103234
150	120	50	333060	PK06	4011890103258
150	150	50	333061	PK06	4011890103265
150	180	50	333062	PK06	4011890103272
150	240	50	333063	PK06	4011890103289
150	320	50	333064	PK06	4011890103296
150	400	50	333065	PK06	4011890103302
150	500	50	333066	PK06	4011890103319
150	600	50	333067	PK06	4011890103326
150	800	50	333068	PK06	4011890103333

Shape CK 00





KSF15 V

TOP LINE

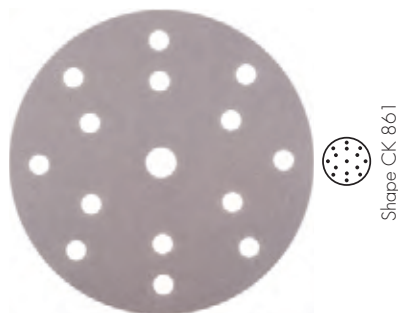


Backing type: Highly tear-resistant plastic foil
 Grain type: Aluminium oxide
 Bond: Synthetic resin
 Coating: Open coated

Tear-resistant self fastening disc with 15-hole design for processing of paints, lacquer and fillers.

- Open coated, special stearate coating avoids clogging (from 180 grit)
- Ideal for use together with the RH15 V backing pad
- Highly tear-resistant plastic foil for long lifetime

For matching backing pads, see page 98



KSF15 V

					Product category	GTIN/pk. EAN/pk.
150		80	50	304350	PK06	4011890099285
150		120	50	304351	PK06	4011890099292
150		150	50	304352	PK06	4011890099315
150		180	50	304353	PK06	4011890099322
150		240	50	304354	PK06	4011890099339
150		320	50	304355	PK06	4011890099346
150		360	50	304356	PK06	4011890099353
150		400	50	304357	PK06	4011890099360
150		600	50	304359	PK06	4011890099384
150		800	50	304360	PK06	4011890099391
150		1000	50	304361	PK06	4011890099407
150		1200	50	304362	PK06	4011890099414
150		1500	50	304363	PK06	4011890099421
150		2000	50	304364	PK06	4011890099438



SKP15 V

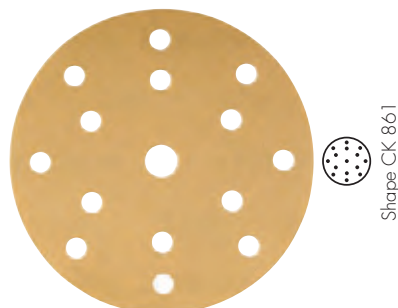
ALPHA LINE



Backing type: C-paper
 Grain type: Aluminium oxide
 Bond: Synthetic resin / Stearat
 Coating: Open coated

Selffastening disc suitable for dry sanding of paints, varnishes and fillers.

- Paper backing
- Open coated, with special stearate coating
- Ideal for dry sanding of body filler or paint removal



SKP15 V

					Product category	GTIN/Pk. EAN/Pk.
150		40	50	333208	PK06	4011890104736
150		60	50	333209	PK06	4011890104743
150		80	100	333210	PK06	4011890104750
150		100	100	333211	PK06	4011890104767
150		120	100	333212	PK06	4011890104774
150		150	100	333213	PK06	4011890104781
150		180	100	333214	PK06	4011890104798
150		240	100	333215	PK06	4011890104804
150		320	100	333216	PK06	4011890104811
150		400	100	333217	PK06	4011890104828



SKP15 WHITE V

ALPHA LINE ●○○

Self fastening disc with 15-hole design for processing of paints, lacquer and fillers.

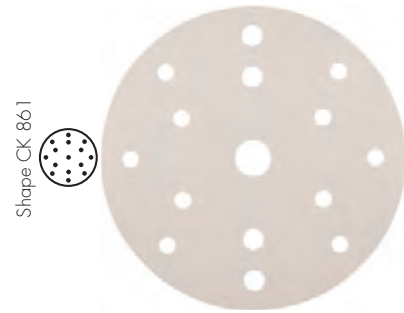
- Paper backing
- Open coated, with special stearate coating
- Optimal when combined with RH15 V

 For matching backing pads, see page 98

Backing type: C-paper
Grain type: Aluminium oxide
Bond: Synthetic resin / Stearat
Coating: Open coated

SKP15 WHITE V

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
150	40	50	305976	PK06	4011890096819
150	60	50	305977	PK06	4011890096826
150	80	50	305978	PK06	4011890096833
150	100	50	305979	PK06	4011890096840
150	120	50	305980	PK06	4011890096857
150	150	50	305981	PK06	4011890096864
150	240	50	305982	PK06	4011890096871
150	320	50	305983	PK06	4011890096888
150	400	50	305984	PK06	4011890096895



RH15 V

TOP LINE ●●●

High-quality backing pad with microcellular polyurethane foam. Cyclone technology for outstanding long-term dust extraction.

- High-grade backing pad for self fastening discs
- For KSF15 V
- 2 different hardnesses and interfaces for grinding rounded contours

 The system fits all machines with a 5/16" or M8 adapter

RH15 V

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
150	hart	1	307060	PK06	4011890099551
150	medium	1	307059	PK06	4011890099544
150	interface	1	307061	PK06	4011890099568



**ZSKP V****TOP LINE**

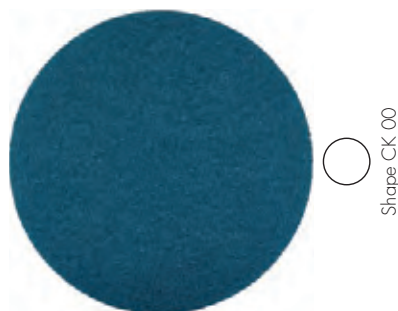
Backing type: F-paper
 Grain type: Zirconium
 Bond: Synthetic resin
 Coating: Closed coating

Self-fastening disc suitable for removing rust and paints. An ideal product for stock removal and burr removing – welding preparation, defect correction, structuring and finishing.

- Heavy F-paper backing with No-Tear technology
- Closed coating with all-synthetic resin bond for stability
- Fast and robust stock removal with long tool life



See page xy for matching backing pads

**ZSKP V**

					Product category	GTIN/Pk. EAN/Pk.
125		40	50	333489	PK06	4011890107546
125		60	50	333490	PK06	4011890107553
125		80	50	333491	PK06	4011890107560
125		120	50	333493	PK06	4011890107584
150		40	50	333484	PK06	4011890107492
150		60	50	333485	PK06	4011890107508
150		80	50	333486	PK06	4011890107515
150		120	50	333488	PK06	4011890107539

**KERR V****PRO LINE**

Backing type: E-paper
 Grain type: Aluminium oxide
 Bond: Synthetic resin
 Coating: Closed coating

Self fastening disc without hole system.

- Closed coated aluminium oxide for high material abrasion
- Synthetic resin bonding for long lifetime



Special hole system for Festool machines

**KERR V**

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115		40	50	304133	PK06	4011890068724
115		60	50	304134	PK06	4011890068731
115		80	50	304135	PK06	4011890068748
115		120	50	304137	PK06	4011890068762
125		40	50	304138	PK06	4011890068779
125		60	50	304139	PK06	4011890068786
125		80	50	304140	PK06	4011890068793
125		120	50	304142	PK06	4011890068816
150		40	50	304143	PK06	4011890068823
150		60	50	304144	PK06	4011890068830
150		80	50	304145	PK06	4011890068847
150		120	50	304147	PK06	4011890068861

KERR V F

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
125		40	50	305606	PK06	4011890086315
125		60	50	305607	PK06	4011890086322
125		80	50	305608	PK06	4011890086339
125		120	50	305609	PK06	4011890086346
125		150	50	305610	PK06	4011890086353
125		180	50	305611	PK06	4011890086360
125		240	50	305612	PK06	4011890086377
150		40	50	305613	PK06	4011890086384
150		60	50	305614	PK06	4011890086391
150		80	50	305615	PK06	4011890086407
150		120	50	305616	PK06	4011890086414
150		150	50	305617	PK06	4011890086421
150		180	50	305618	PK06	4011890086438
150		240	50	305619	PK06	4011890086445

**KERR V B**

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
125		40	50	305627	PK06	4011890086520
125		60	50	305628	PK06	4011890086537
125		80	50	305629	PK06	4011890086544
125		120	50	305630	PK06	4011890086551
125		150	50	305631	PK06	4011890086568
125		180	50	305632	PK06	4011890086575
125		240	50	305633	PK06	4011890086582
150		40	50	305634	PK06	4011890086599
150		60	50	305635	PK06	4011890086605
150		80	50	305636	PK06	4011890086612
150		120	50	305637	PK06	4011890086629
150		150	50	305638	PK06	4011890086636
150		180	50	305639	PK06	4011890086643
150		240	50	305640	PK06	4011890086650

**VLS V****PROLINE**

Non-woven self fastening disc for a good surface finish.

- Optimal adhesion with matching backing pad RH V through high-grade self fastening backing pad
- Open structure for less clogging
- Uniform surface finish
- Suitable for backing pad with centering



Reduce the revolutions to achieve good working results and a long lifetime (30 – 40 m/s)

VLS V

						Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115		coarse	13285	10	305281	PK06	4011890081563
115		medium	13285	10	305282	PK06	4011890081570
115		very fine	13285	10	305283	PK06	4011890081587
125		coarse	12200	10	305284	PK06	4011890081594
125		medium	12200	10	305285	PK06	4011890081600
125		very fine	12200	10	305286	PK06	4011890081617





RH V



ALPHA_{LINE} ●○○

High-quality backing pad for self fastening discs.

- With specialised Thook for perfect self fastening adhesion
- Especially suited to non-woven self fastening discs (VLS V)
- Medium hardness



RH V

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × M14	13300	1	305426	PK06	4011890081624
125 × M14	12250	1	305427	PK06	4011890081631
150 × M14	10200	1	305428	PK06	4011890081648



RHST V



ALPHA_{LINE} ●○○

High-quality backing pad for self-fastening discs and polishing tools.

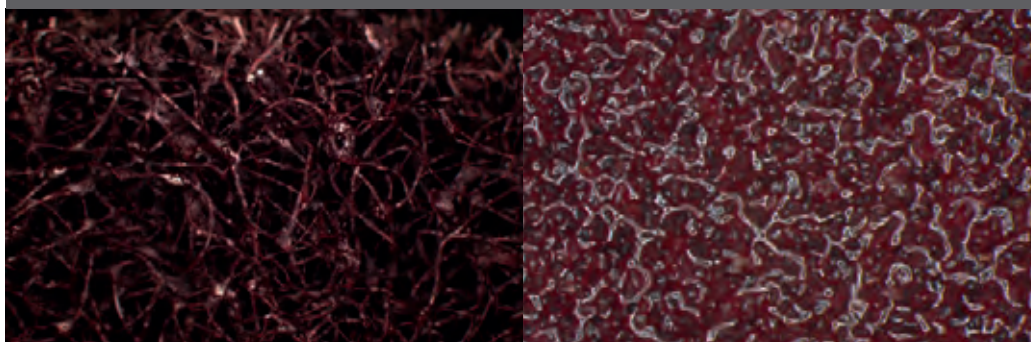
- 3 separate hardness grades for grinding and polishing
- For all paper self fastening discs without holes



RHST V

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × M14	hart	13000	1	333641	PK06	4011890109069
125 × M14	hart	12000	1	333642	PK06	4011890109076
150 × M14	hart	10000	1	333643	PK06	4011890109083
150 × M14	medium	8500	1	333644	PK06	4011890109090
150 × M14	weich	5700	1	333646	PK06	4011890109113

FLEECE



Grit of non-woven abrasive	Comparable grit (FEPA)
coarse	80 – 120
medium	150 – 220
fine	240 – 360
very fine	400 – 600
ultra fine	800 – 1.000

Material:

- Rust and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal
- Non-ferrous metals
- Painted sheet metal

The fine and flexible non-woven fibres ensure a good surface finish.

**VLSR****PROLINE**

Abrasive non-woven roll with fine, flexible fibres for a good surface finish.

- Flexible for optimum adjustment to the workpiece
- Uniform surface finish

VLSR

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 x 10000	coarse	1	304038	PK06	4011890111277
100 x 10000	medium	1	305654	PK06	4011890086797
100 x 10000	fine	1	305655	PK06	4011890086803
100 x 10000	very fine	1	305656	PK06	4011890086810
100 x 10000	ultra-fine	1	305657	PK06	4011890086827
100 x 10000	general	1	305995	PK06	4011890098479
115 x 10000	coarse	1	306356	PK06	4011890099810
115 x 10000	medium	1	305362	PK06	4011890081693
115 x 10000	fine	1	305363	PK06	4011890081709
115 x 10000	very fine	1	305364	PK06	4011890081716
115 x 10000	ultra-fine	1	305365	PK06	4011890081723





VLS PAD

PROLINE ●●●



Abrasive non-woven sheets with fine, flexible fibres for a good surface finish.

- Flexible for optimum adjustment to the workpiece
- Uniform surface finish



VLS PAD

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
152 × 229	coarse	10	306353	PK06	4011890099780
152 × 229	medium	10	305366	PK06	4011890081655
152 × 229	fine	10	305367	PK06	4011890081662
152 × 229	very fine	10	305368	PK06	4011890081679
152 × 229	ultra-fine	10	305369	PK06	4011890081686
152 × 229	v.f. polish green	10	306365	PK06	4011890130148
152 × 229	cleaning white	10	306366	PK06	4011890130155

VLS PAD 5ER MIX-PACK

				Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
152 × 229	1 × medium; 2 × fine; 2 × very fine	1	395020	PK07	4011890128459

UNITISED DISCS

Degree of hard-
ness3 / 4
(medium)6 / 7
(hard)

Fields of application

- Creation of decorative surfaces
- Surface-levelling
- Preparation for polishing or coating
- Removal of surface defects

- Creation of decorative surfaces
- Surface-levelling
- Preparation for polishing or coating
- Removal of surface defects

Material:

- Rust and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal
- Non-ferrous metals
- Painted sheet metal

Consisting of multi-layer, heavily compressed non-woven material. Compact pressure ensures good stock removal performance and a long lifetime.



The material has a high inherent strength and can be profiled. For optimal results, use adjustable angle polishers with reduced revolutions.

**VKS KN****TOP LINE**

Unitised disc for processing cramped areas and fillet welds.
Degree of hardness: 3/4 medium; 6/7 hard.

- Optimal in fillet welds
- Decorative surface finish
- Long lifetime



Optimum revolutions: 3600–4000 rpm

VKS KN

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 3.2 × 22.23	6A-medium	11000	10	305943	PK07	4011890093702
115 × 3.2 × 22.23	3S-fine	11000	5	305944	PK07	4011890093726
115 × 6.4 × 22.23	6A-medium	11000	5	305945	PK07	4011890093740
115 × 6.4 × 22.23	3S-fine	11000	5	305946	PK07	4011890093764
125 × 3.2 × 22.23	6A-medium	9800	5	305947	PK07	4011890093788
125 × 3.2 × 22.23	3S-fine	9800	5	305948	PK07	4011890093801
125 × 6.4 × 22.23	6A-medium	9800	5	305949	PK07	4011890093825
125 × 6.4 × 22.23	3S-fine	9800	5	305950	PK07	4011890093849
150 × 3.2 × 25.40	6A-medium	5000	5	305972	PK07	4011890096772
150 × 3.2 × 25.40	3S-fine	5000	5	305973	PK07	4011890096789
150 × 6.4 × 25.40	6A-medium	5000	5	305974	PK07	4011890096796
150 × 6.4 × 25.40	3S-fine	5000	5	305975	PK07	4011890096802

Shape 1



Unitised disc, for use with angle grinders. Degree of hardness: medium.

- Straight or angled design
- Decorative surface finish
- Ling lifetime

Optimum revolutions: 3600–4000 rpm



Straight



Angled

VKSG WS

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 22.23	4A-coarse	11000	2	305297	PK07	4011890080139
115 × 22.23	4S-medium	11000	2	305298	PK07	4011890080146
115 × 22.23	4S-very fine	11000	2	305299	PK07	4011890080153
115 × 22.23	6S-very fine	11000	2	305300	PK07	4011890080160
125 × 22.23	4A-coarse	9800	2	305301	PK07	4011890080177
125 × 22.23	4S-medium	9800	2	305302	PK07	4011890080184
125 × 22.23	4S-very fine	9800	2	305303	PK07	4011890080191
125 × 22.23	6S-very fine	9800	2	305304	PK07	4011890080207

VKSS WS

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 22.23	4A-coarse	110000	2	305305	PK07	4011890080214
115 × 22.23	4S-medium	110000	2	305306	PK07	4011890080221
115 × 22.23	4S-very fine	110000	2	305307	PK07	4011890080238
125 × 22.23	4A-coarse	9800	2	305309	PK07	4011890080252
125 × 22.23	4S-medium	9800	2	305310	PK07	4011890080269
125 × 22.23	4S-very fine	9800	2	305311	PK07	4011890080276

GRINDING/POLISHING

SATIN FINISHING AND POLISHING

SATIN FINISH RINGS

Top-quality satin finish rings from RHODIUS consist of a non-woven nylon material with abrasive grain in three different grains. A perfect mirror finish and beautiful satin-finished surfaces require patience, experience and the right tool.



coarse

SAT coarse
Aluminium oxide,
coarse



medium

SAT medium
Aluminium oxide,
medium



fine

SAT fine
Silicon carbide,
fine

Applications:

- Lacquer removal
- Matt finishing
- Surface processing
- De-scaling
- Deoxidising

POLISHING RINGS

For optimum working results, we recommend polishing in three steps. The recommended tools for grinding work before polishing can be found from page 115 onwards. Compatible polishing pastes can be found on page 187.

Advantages:

- Top-quality randomly oriented fibres
- No obtrusive seams
- Low temperature development
- Homogeneous wear
- 30% reduction in paste consumption compared to standard cloth rings



Stainless steel
polishing paste:
White

Non-ferrous metals
polishing paste:
Brown

Pre-polishing
POL 'Sisal cloth'

Work step following grinding.
High material abrasion.



Stainless steel
polishing paste:
White

Non-ferrous metals
polishing paste:
Brown

Polishing
POL 'Hard non-woven'

Used to achieve a uniform surface
quality.



Stainless steel
polishing paste:
Blue

Non-ferrous metals
polishing paste:
Blue

High-gloss polishing
POL 'Soft non-woven'

Short processing time and less contact
pressure required for high-gloss finish.



The mandrel

Drill

10 × 30 × 6,0 mm

Up to 3 polishing or satin finish
rings with a ring diameter of
10 mm – for drills



Angle grinder

Up to 3 or 5 polishing rings with
a ring diameter of 14 mm – for
angle grinders



FELT POLISHING FLAP DISCS

(D) Width of flaps		(H) Felt hardness	
D2	2 mm	H25	soft, high-gloss polishing
D3	3 mm		
D5	5 mm	H40	hard, prepolishing



Felt polishing flap disc for the finishing of surfaces to a mirror finish.
Use the felt polishing flap disc with the corresponding polishing pastes
for prepolishing and high-gloss polishing.

i Use a new felt polishing flap disc for each paste as well as
adjustable angle polishers with greatly reduced revolutions.

Material:

- Rust and acid-proofed steels
- High-strength/high-alloy steels
- Hardened steels
- High-strength sheet metal
- Non-ferrous metals
- Painted sheet metal



FLS

TOP LINE ●●●



Use the felt polishing flap disc with the corresponding polishing paste for
prepolishing and high-gloss polishing.

- For use on angle polishers
- Processing of surfaces up to mirror finish
- High-grade wool felt



FLS

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
115 × 22.23	D5/H25	8500	2	305370	PK07	4011890080290
115 × 22.23	D5/H40	8500	2	305371	PK07	4011890080306
125 × 22.23	D5/H25	7700	2	305372	PK07	4011890080313
125 × 22.23	D5/H40	7700	2	305373	PK07	4011890080320



FLP

TOP LINE



Use the felt polishing flap disc with the corresponding polishing paste for pre-polishing and high-gloss polishing.

- With 6 mm support
- High-grade wool felt

FLP

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
40 x 30.0 x 6.00	D2/H25	9000	10	305379	PK07	4011890079782
40 x 30.0 x 6.00	D2/H40	9000	10	305380	PK07	4011890079799
40 x 30.0 x 6.00	D3/H25	9000	10	305381	PK07	4011890079805
40 x 30.0 x 6.00	D3/H40	9000	10	305382	PK07	4011890079812
60 x 40.0 x 6.00	D3/H25	7000	10	305383	PK07	4011890079829
60 x 40.0 x 6.00	D3/H40	7000	10	305384	PK07	4011890079836
80 x 50.0 x 6.00	D3/H25	6000	10	305385	PK07	4011890079843
80 x 50.0 x 6.00	D3/H40	6000	10	305386	PK07	4011890079850
80 x 50.0 x 6.00	D5/H25	6000	10	305387	PK07	4011890079867
80 x 50.0 x 6.00	D5/H40	6000	10	305388	PK07	4011890079874



SAT

TOP LINE



Satin finish rings for use with the matching ESD drive arbour.

- Uniform surface finish
- Open structure prevents clogging
- Available also as set each with a satin finish ring and a mandrel

SAT

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 x 10.0*	coarse	4000	1	353069	PK07	4011890073551
100 x 10.0*	medium	4000	1	353070	PK07	4011890073568
100 x 10.0*	fine	4000	1	353071	PK07	4011890073575
100 x 10.0**	Set	4000	1	353073	PK07	4011890073599

* Reducer ring to hole diameter of 10 mm included in each packing unit.

** Shank set with 6 mm diameter included in each packing unit.



CONTENTS

Cutting

Cleaning

Grinding

Fine grinding/
polishing

Milling

Diamond tools

Occupational safety

**POL****TOP**LINE ●●●

Polishing rings for use with the matching ESD drive arbour.

- High-grade cloth
- For use on angle grinders or drills
- Available also as set each with a polishing ring, mandrel and 3 polishing pastes.

**POL**

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
100 × 20.00*	sisal	4000	1	353062	PK07	4011890073483
100 × 20.00*	hart	4000	2	353063	PK07	4011890073490
100 × 20.00*	weich	4000	2	353064	PK07	4011890073506
100 × 20.00***	Set	4000	1	353072	PK07	4011890073582
150 × 20.00**	sisal	3000	1	353107	PK07	4011890075067
150 × 20.00**	hart	3000	2	353108	PK07	4011890075074
150 × 20.00**	weich	3000	2	353109	PK07	4011890075081
200 × 20.00**	sisal	3000	1	353110	PK07	4011890075098
200 × 20.00**	hart	3000	2	353111	PK07	4011890075104
200 × 20.00**	weich	3000	2	353112	PK07	4011890075111

* Reducer ring to hole diameter of 10 mm included in each packing unit.
** Reducer ring to hole diameter of 14 mm included in each packing unit.
*** Shank set with 6 mm diameter included in each packing unit.

**ESD****TOP**LINE ●●●

Drive arbour for satin finish or polishing rings.

- With 6 mm shank or M14 thread
- With space for up to 3 cloth rings

**ESD**

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
10 × 30 × 6.00	4000	1	353065	PK07	4011890073513
14 × 30 × M14	11000	1	353113	PK07	4011890075128
14 × 50 × M14	11000	1	353114	PK07	4011890075135

POLISHING PASTES



Material:

- Rust and acid-proofed steels
- Steel
- Non-ferrous metals
- Painted sheet metal

Rhodium polishing pastes are perfectly matched to our felt products and cloth rings. The polishing pastes contain a powerful abrasive grain



PASTE

TOP LINE ●●●



Polishing paste for finishing surfaces up to a mirror finish. For matching discs, see page 184.

- White: Pre-polishing for stainless steel and steel
- Brown: Pre-polishing for non-ferrous metals
- Blue: High-gloss polishing work on all materials

 A variety of pastes are required, according to the material and processing step

PASTE

Reference			Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
Pre-polishing paste white, for stainless steel and steel	1	353066	PK07	4011890073520
High-gloss polishing paste, for stainless steel, steel and non-ferrous metalsStahl und NE-Metalle	1	353067	PK07	4011890073537
Pre-polishing paste brown, for non-ferrous metals	1	353068	PK07	4011890073544

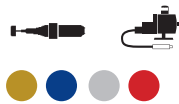




MILLING

CONTENTS

CARBIDE BURRS



192

MILLING

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE BURRS

PIN-POINT PRECISION

Precision and stock removal are the most important performance criteria for tungsten carbide burrs. For this reason, RHODIUS tungsten carbide burrs are machined on state-of-the-art CNC machines. The outstanding accuracy of these machines guarantees the consistent high quality of the tools. Our tungsten carbide burrs are distinguished by high concentricity and optimally coordinated cutting geometry, type of cut and number of cuts. Resulting in accurate work.

THE RIGHT CARBIDE BURR

As a rule of thumb, the following applies: the cut of the tungsten carbide burr should become finer as the working material grows harder.

	Cut	Type of cut	Recommended application	Recommended working speed [m/min]	
	Z6	Double cut	For maximum material abrasion on steel, cast iron and stainless steel	Non-alloy steels/cast steel	450–600
				Alloy steels/tool steels	250–350
				Rust and acid-proofed steels	250–350
				Cast iron	450–600
	Z3	Single cut	For good surface treatment quality on steel, cast iron and stainless steel	Non-alloy steels/cast steel	450–600
				Alloy steels, tool steels	250–350
				Rust and acid-proofed steels	250–350
				Cast iron	450–600
	Z ALU	Aluminium cut	For high material abrasion on aluminium and soft aluminium alloys, light alloys, non-ferrous metals and plastics	Non-ferrous metals	700–900
	Z7 PRO	Double cut	For powerful material abrasion on steel, cast iron and stainless steel	Non-alloy steels/cast steel	450–600
				Alloy steels/tool steels	250–350
				Rust and acid-proofed steels	250–350
				Cast iron	450–600
	Z7	Double cut	For high material abrasion on steel, cast iron and stainless steel	Non-alloy steels/cast steel	450–600
				Alloy steels/tool steels	250–350
				Rust and acid-proofed steels	250–350
				Cast iron	450–600

MILLING

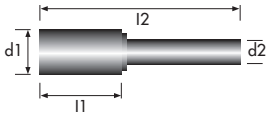
THE RIGHT REVOLUTIONS

FOR OPTIMUM WORKING RESULTS

To achieve optimum working results and a long lifetime, the choice of the right speed is also a crucially important decision. If too low, the machine will run unevenly and cause chipping. As a result, the carbide burr will also wear down more quickly. Knocking and rattling will also significantly reduce a burr's lifetime. Ensure you always use chucks that keep the machine running true.

Carbide burr Ø (mm)	Recommended cutting speed					
	250	350	450	600	700	900
	Revolutions [min-1]					
3	27000	37000	48000	64000	74000	95000
4	20000	28000	36000	48000	56000	72000
6	13000	19000	24000	32000	37000	48000
8	10000	14000	18000	24000	28000	36000
10	8000	11000	14000	19000	22000	29000
12	7000	9000	12000	16000	19000	24000
16	5000	7000	9000	12000	14000	18000

DIMENSIONS (EXAMPLE)					
RHODIUS name	RHODIUS article no.	d1	l1	d2	l2
HF A	305000	3.0 × 14.0 × 3.0 × 38.0			





Carbide burr, shape A (ZYA): cylinder without end cut.

- Maximum concentricity
- Perfectly coordinated cutting geometry ensures top-quality working results
- Maximum lifetime



Shape A (ZYA)

HF A TOP

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
3 × 14.0 × 3.0 × 38	Z 6	1	305000	PK09	4011890077443
6.3 × 12.7 × 3.0 × 45	Z 6	1	305001	PK09	4011890077450
6 × 18.0 × 6.0 × 50	Z 6	1	305003	PK09	4011890077474
8 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 6	1	305004	PK09	4011890077481
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z ALU	1	305005	PK09	4011890077498
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 6	1	305006	PK09	4011890077504
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 3	1	305662	PK09	4011890086872
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z ALU	1	305007	PK09	4011890077511
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 6	1	305008	PK09	4011890077528
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 3	1	305663	PK09	4011890086889
16 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 6	1	305009	PK09	4011890077535
16 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 3	1	305664	PK09	4011890086896



Carbide burr, shape A (ZYA): cylinder without end cut.

- High concentricity
- Easy to guide with less aggressive stock removal
- Robust tooth design ensures maximum tool life



Shape A (ZYA)

HF A PRO

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
6 × 18.0 × 6.0 × 50	Z 7 PRO	1	304506	PK09	4011890127988
8 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 7 PRO	1	304507	PK09	4011890127933
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 7 PRO	1	304508	PK09	4011890127971
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 7 PRO	1	304509	PK09	4011890127964



HF A ALPHA

ALPHA LINE ●●●

ZYA

Carbide burr, shape A (ZYA): cylinder without end cut.

- High concentricity
- Optimal cutting geometry ensures best work results
- Long lifetime

HF A ALPHA

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
6 × 18.0 × 6.0 × 50	Z 7	1	304376	PK09	4011890109632
8 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 7	1	304377	PK09	4011890109649
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 7	1	304378	PK09	4011890109656
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 7	1	304379	PK09	4011890109663

Shape A (ZYA)



HF B TOP

TOP LINE ●●●

ZYAS

Carbide burr, shape B (ZYAS): cylinder with end cut.

- Maximum concentricity
- Perfectly coordinated cutting geometry ensures top-quality working results
- Maximum lifetime

HF B TOP

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
3 × 14.0 × 3.0 × 38	Z 6	1	305010	PK09	4011890077542
6.3 × 12.7 × 3.0 × 45	Z 6	1	305011	PK09	4011890077559
6 × 18.0 × 6.0 × 50	Z 6	1	305013	PK09	4011890077573
6 × 18.0 × 6.0 × 50	Z 3	1	305667	PK09	4011890086926
8 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 6	1	305014	PK09	4011890077580
8 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 3	1	305668	PK09	4011890086933
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z ALU	1	305015	PK09	4011890077597
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 6	1	305016	PK09	4011890077603
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 3	1	305669	PK09	4011890086940
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 6	1	305018	PK09	4011890077627
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 3	1	305670	PK09	4011890086957
16 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 6	1	305019	PK09	4011890077634

Shape B (ZYAS)



Carbide burr, shape B (ZYAS): cylinder with end cut.

- High concentricity
- Easy to guide with less aggressive stock removal
- Robust tooth design ensures maximum tool life



Shape B (ZYAS)

HF B PRO

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 7 PRO	1	304510	PK09	4011890127735
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 7 PRO	1	304511	PK09	4011890127940
6 × 18.0 × 6.0 × 50	Z 7 PRO	1	304512	PK09	4011890127957

Carbide burr, shape B (ZYAS): cylinder with end cut.

- High concentricity
- Optimal cutting geometry ensures best work results
- Long lifetime



Shape B (ZYAS)

HF B ALPHA

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
6 × 18.0 × 6.0 × 50	Z 7	1	304380	PK09	4011890109670
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 7	1	304558	PK09	4011890109687
8 × 19 × 6 × 64	Z 7	1	304381	PK09	4011890128657
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 7	1	304382	PK09	4011890109694
16 × 25 × 6 × 70	Z 7	1	304557	PK09	4011890128640

**HF C TOP****TOP**LINE ●●●**WRC**

Carbide burr, shape C (WRC): ball-nosed cylinder.

- Maximum concentricity
- Perfectly coordinated cutting geometry ensures top-quality working results
- Maximum lifetime

HF C TOP

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
3 × 14.0 × 3.0 × 38	Z 6	1	305020	PK09	4011890077641
6 × 18.0 × 6.0 × 50	Z ALU	1	305022	PK09	4011890077665
6 × 18.0 × 6.0 × 50	Z 6	1	305023	PK09	4011890077672
8 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 6	1	305024	PK09	4011890077689
8 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 3	1	305675	PK09	4011890087008
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z ALU	1	305025	PK09	4011890077696
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 6	1	305026	PK09	4011890077702
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 3	1	305676	PK09	4011890087015
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z ALU	1	305027	PK09	4011890077719
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 6	1	305028	PK09	4011890077726
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 3	1	305677	PK09	4011890087022
12.7 × 25.0 × 8.0 × 70	Z 6	1	305502	PK09	4011890084113
16 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 6	1	305029	PK09	4011890077733
16 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 3	1	305678	PK09	4011890087039

Shape C (WRC)

**HF C PRO****PRO**LINE ●●○**WRC**

Carbide burr, shape C (WRC): ball-nosed cylinder.

- High concentricity
- Easy to guide with less aggressive stock removal
- Robust tooth design ensures maximum tool life

HF C PRO

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
6 × 18.0 × 6.0 × 50	Z 7 PRO	1	304513	PK09	4011890127742
8 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 7 PRO	1	304514	PK09	4011890127759
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 7 PRO	1	304515	PK09	4011890127766
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 7 PRO	1	304516	PK09	4011890127773

Shape C (WRC)





Carbide burr, shape C (WRC): ball-nosed cylinder.

- High concentricity
- Optimal cutting geometry ensures best work results
- Long lifetime



Shape C (WRC)

HF C ALPHA

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
6 × 18.0 × 6.0 × 50	Z 7	1	304383	PK09	4011890109700
8 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 7	1	304384	PK09	4011890109717
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 7	1	304385	PK09	4011890109724
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 7	1	304386	PK09	4011890109731
16 × 25 × 6 × 70	Z 7	1	304559	PK09	4011890128664



Carbide burr, shape D (KUD): ball.

- Maximum concentricity
- Perfectly coordinated cutting geometry ensures top-quality working results
- Maximum lifetime



Shape D (KUD)

HF D TOP

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
3 × 2.5 × 3.0 × 38	Z 6	1	305030	PK09	4011890077740
6 × 4.7 × 6.0 × 50	Z 6	1	305034	PK09	4011890077788
8 × 6.0 × 6.0 × 52	Z 6	1	305035	PK09	4011890077795
9.6 × 8.0 × 6.0 × 54	Z 6	1	305037	PK09	4011890077818
12.7 × 11.0 × 6.0 × 56	Z ALU	1	305038	PK09	4011890077825
12.7 × 11.0 × 6.0 × 56	Z 6	1	305039	PK09	4011890077832



HF D PRO

PROLINE ●●○

KUD

Carbide burr, shape D (KUD): ball.

- High concentricity
- Easy to guide with less aggressive stock removal
- Robust tooth design ensures maximum tool life

HF D PRO

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
6 × 4.7 × 6.0 × 50	Z 7 PRO	1	304517	PK09	4011890127780
9.6 × 8 × 6 × 54	Z 7 PRO	1	304518	PK09	4011890127797
12.7 × 11 × 6 × 56	Z 7 PRO	1	304519	PK09	4011890127803

Shape D (KUD)



HF D ALPHA

ALPHALINE ●○○

KUD

Carbide burr, shape D (KUD): ball.

- High concentricity
- Optimal cutting geometry ensures best work results
- Long lifetime

HF D ALPHA

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
6 × 4.7 × 6.0 × 50	Z 7	1	304387	PK09	4011890109748
9.6 × 8.0 × 6.0 × 54	Z 7	1	304388	PK09	4011890109755
12.7 × 11.0 × 6.0 × 56	Z 7	1	304389	PK09	4011890109762

Shape D (KUD)





Carbide burr, shape E (TRE): oval.

- Maximum concentricity
- Perfectly coordinated cutting geometry ensures top-quality working results
- Maximum lifetime



Shape E (TRE)

HF E TOP

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
9.6 × 16.0 × 6.0 × 60	Z 6	1	305045	PK09	4011890077894
12.7 × 22.0 × 6.0 × 67	Z 6	1	305046	PK09	4011890077900
12.7 × 22.0 × 6.0 × 67	Z 3	1	305692	PK09	4011890087176
16 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 6	1	305047	PK09	4011890077917
16 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 3	1	305693	PK09	4011890087183



Carbide burr, shape E (TRE): oval.

- High concentricity
- Optimal cutting geometry ensures best work results
- Long lifetime



Shape E (TRE)

HF E ALPHA

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
12.7 × 22 × 6.0 × 67	Z 7	1	304560	PK09	4011890128671

**HF F TOP****TOP**LINE ●●●**RBF**

Carbide burr, shape F (RBF): ball-nosed tree.

- Maximum concentricity
- Perfectly coordinated cutting geometry ensures top-quality working results
- Maximum lifetime

HF F TOP

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
3 × 14.0 × 3.0 × 38	Z 6	1	305048	PK09	4011890077924
6 × 18.0 × 6.0 × 50	Z ALU	1	305050	PK09	4011890077948
6 × 18.0 × 6.0 × 50	Z 6	1	305051	PK09	4011890077955
8 × 20.0 × 6.0 × 65	Z 6	1	305052	PK09	4011890077962
8 × 20.0 × 6.0 × 65	Z 3	1	305697	PK09	4011890087220
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z ALU	1	305053	PK09	4011890077979
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 6	1	305054	PK09	4011890077986
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 3	1	305698	PK09	4011890087237
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z ALU	1	305055	PK09	4011890077993
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 6	1	305056	PK09	4011890078006
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 3	1	305699	PK09	4011890087244
16 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 6	1	305057	PK09	4011890078013
16 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 3	1	305700	PK09	4011890087251

Shape F (RBF)

**HF F PRO****PRO**LINE ●●○**RBF**

Carbide burr, shape F (RBF): ball-nosed tree.

- High concentricity
- Easy to guide with less aggressive stock removal
- Robust tooth design ensures maximum tool life

HF F PRO

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
6 × 18.0 × 6.0 × 50	Z 7 PRO	1	304520	PK09	4011890127810
8 × 20.0 × 6.0 × 65	Z 7 PRO	1	304521	PK09	4011890127827
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 7 PRO	1	304522	PK09	4011890127834
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 7 PRO	1	304523	PK09	4011890127841

Shape F (RBF)





Carbide burr, shape F (RBF): ball-nosed tree.

- High concentricity
- Optimal cutting geometry ensures best work results
- Long lifetime



Shape F (RBF)

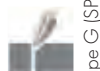
HF F ALPHA

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
6 × 18.0 × 6.0 × 50	Z 7	1	304390	PK09	4011890109779
8 × 20.0 × 6.0 × 65	Z 7	1	304391	PK09	4011890109786
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 7	1	304392	PK09	4011890109793
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 7	1	304393	PK09	4011890109809



Carbide burr, shape G (SPG): tree.

- Maximum concentricity
- Perfectly coordinated cutting geometry ensures top-quality working results
- Maximum lifetime



Shape G (SPG)

HF G TOP

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
6.3 × 12.7 × 3.0 × 45	Z 3	1	305702	PK09	4011890087275
6 × 18.0 × 6.0 × 50	Z 6	1	305060	PK09	4011890078044
8 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 6	1	305061	PK09	4011890078051
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 6	1	305062	PK09	4011890078068
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 3	1	305705	PK09	4011890087305
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 6	1	305063	PK09	4011890078075
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 3	1	305706	PK09	4011890087312
12 × 30.0 × 6.0 × 75	Z ALU	1	305501	PK09	4011890083987
16 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 6	1	305064	PK09	4011890078082
16 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 3	1	305707	PK09	4011890087329



HF G PRO

PROLINE ●●○

SPG

Carbide burr, shape G (SPG): tree.

- High concentricity
- Easy to guide with less aggressive stock removal
- Robust tooth design ensures maximum tool life

HF G PRO

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
8 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 7 PRO	1	304524	PK09	4011890127858
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 7 PRO	1	304525	PK09	4011890127865
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 7 PRO	1	304526	PK09	4011890127872

Shape G (SPG)



HF G ALPHA

ALPHALINE ●○○

SPG

Carbide burr, shape G (SPG): tree.

- High concentricity
- Optimal cutting geometry ensures best work results
- Long lifetime

HF G ALPHA

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
8 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 7	1	304394	PK09	4011890109816
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 7	1	304395	PK09	4011890109823
12.7 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 70	Z 7	1	304396	PK09	4011890109830

Shape G (SPG)



CONTENTS

Cutting

Cleaning

Grinding

Fine grinding/
polishing

Milling

Diamond tools

Occupational safety

FLF

HF H TOP

TOP LINE ●●●



Carbide burr, shape H (FLF): flame.

- Maximum concentricity
- Perfectly coordinated cutting geometry ensures top-quality working results
- Maximum lifetime



Shape H (FLF)

HF H TOP

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
6 × 14.0 × 6.0 × 50	Z 6	1	305066	PK09	4011890078105
8 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 6	1	305067	PK09	4011890078112
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 6	1	305068	PK09	4011890078129
9.6 × 19.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 3	1	305711	PK09	4011890087367
12.7 × 32.0 × 6.0 × 77	Z 6	1	305069	PK09	4011890078136
12.7 × 32.0 × 6.0 × 77	Z 3	1	305712	PK09	4011890087374
16 × 36.0 × 6.0 × 81	Z 6	1	305070	PK09	4011890078143

FLF

HF H PRO

PRO LINE ●●○



Carbide burr, shape H (FLF): flame.

- High concentricity
- Easy to guide with less aggressive stock removal
- Robust tooth design ensures maximum tool life



Shape H (FLF)

HF H PRO

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
12.7 × 32.0 × 6.0 × 77	Z 7 PRO	1	304527	PK09	4011890127889

FLF

HF H ALPHA

ALPHA LINE ●○○



Carbide burr, shape H (FLF): flame.

- High concentricity
- Optimal cutting geometry ensures best work results
- Long lifetime



Shape H (FLF)

HF H ALPHA

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
12.7 × 32.0 × 6.0 × 77	Z 7	1	304397	PK09	4011890109847



HF J TOP

TOP LINE ●●●

KSJ

Carbide burr, shape J (KSJ): 60° countersink.

- Maximum concentricity
- Perfectly coordinated cutting geometry ensures top-quality working results
- Maximum lifetime

HF J TOP

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
9.6 × 8.0 × 6.0 × 56	Z 6	1	305073	PK09	4011890078174
9.6 × 8.0 × 6.0 × 56	Z 3	1	305716	PK09	4011890087411
12.7 × 11.0 × 6.0 × 59	Z 6	1	305074	PK09	4011890078181
12.7 × 11.0 × 6.0 × 59	Z 3	1	305717	PK09	4011890087428
16 × 14.5 × 6.0 × 63	Z 3	1	305718	PK09	4011890087435

Shape J (KSJ)



HF K TOP

TOP LINE ●●●

KSK

Carbide burr, shape K (KSK): 90° countersink.

- Maximum concentricity
- Perfectly coordinated cutting geometry ensures top-quality working results
- Maximum lifetime

HF K TOP

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
16 × 8.0 × 6.0 × 57	Z 6	1	305080	PK09	4011890078242

Shape K (KSK)



Carbide burr, shape L (KEL): ball-nosed cone.

- Maximum concentricity
- Perfectly coordinated cutting geometry ensures top-quality working results
- Maximum lifetime



Shape L (KEL)

HF L TOP

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
3 × 14.0 × 3.0 × 38	Z 3	1	305724	PK09	4011890087497
6 × 18.0 × 6.0 × 50	Z 6	1	305083	PK09	4011890078273
8 × 25.4 × 6.0 × 70	Z 6	1	305084	PK09	4011890078280
8 × 25.4 × 6.0 × 70	Z 3	1	305726	PK09	4011890087510
9.6 × 30.0 × 6.0 × 76	Z ALU	1	305085	PK09	4011890078297
9.6 × 30.0 × 6.0 × 76	Z 6	1	305086	PK09	4011890078303
9.6 × 30.0 × 6.0 × 76	Z 3	1	305727	PK09	4011890087527
12.7 × 32.0 × 6.0 × 77	Z 6	1	305088	PK09	4011890078327
16 × 33.0 × 6.0 × 78	Z 6	1	305089	PK09	4011890078334

Carbide burr, shape L (KEL): ball-nosed cone.

- High concentricity
- Easy to guide with less aggressive stock removal
- Robust tooth design ensures maximum tool life



Shape L (KEL)

HF L PRO

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
12.7 × 32.0 × 6.0 × 77	Z 7 PRO	1	304528	PK09	4011890127896



HF L ALPHA

ALPHA LINE ●○○

KEL

Carbide burr, shape L (KEL): ball-nosed cone.

- High concentricity
- Optimal cutting geometry ensures best work results
- Long lifetime

HF L ALPHA

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
9.6 × 30 × 6 × 76	Z 7	1	304556	PK09	4011890128633
12.7 × 32.0 × 6.0 × 77	Z 7	1	304398	PK09	4011890109854

Shape L (KEL)



HF M TOP

TOP LINE ●●●

SKM

Carbide burr, shape M (SKM): cone.

- Maximum concentricity
- Perfectly coordinated cutting geometry ensures top-quality working results
- Maximum lifetime

HF M TOP

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
3 × 11.0 × 3.0 × 38	Z 6	1	305090	PK09	4011890078341
6.3 × 12.7 × 3.0 × 49	Z 6	1	305091	PK09	4011890078358
6 × 20.0 × 6.0 × 50	Z 6	1	305092	PK09	4011890078365
6 × 20.0 × 6.0 × 50	Z 3	1	305732	PK09	4011890087572
9.6 × 16.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 6	1	305093	PK09	4011890078372
9.6 × 16.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 3	1	305733	PK09	4011890087589
12.7 × 22.0 × 6.0 × 71	Z 6	1	305094	PK09	4011890078389
12.7 × 22.0 × 6.0 × 71	Z 3	1	305734	PK09	4011890087596
16 × 25.0 × 6.0 × 71	Z 3	1	305735	PK09	4011890087602

Shape M (SKM)





HF M PRO

PROLINE ●●○



Carbide burr, shape M (SKM): cone.

- High concentricity
- Easy to guide with less aggressive stock removal
- Robust tooth design ensures maximum tool life



Shape M (SKM)

HF M PRO

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
9.6 × 16.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 7 PRO	1	304529	PK09	4011890127902
12.7 × 22.0 × 6.0 × 71	Z 7 PRO	1	304530	PK09	4011890127728



HF M ALPHA

ALPHALINE ●○○



Carbide burr, shape M (SKM): cone.

- High concentricity
- Optimal cutting geometry ensures best work results
- Long lifetime



Shape M (SKM)

HF M ALPHA

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
9.6 × 16.0 × 6.0 × 64	Z 7	1	304399	PK09	4011890109861
12.7 × 22.0 × 6.0 × 71	Z 7	1	304400	PK09	4011890109878



HF SET TOP

TOP LINE ●●●

Carbide burr set, consisting of the three/five most popular carbide burr shapes.

- Double cut for high material abrasion
- Attractive plastic box for easy storage

HF SET 3 TOP

			Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
Z 6	3	305859	PK09	4011890092187

Content:

Set includes one each:

HF C (305026)

HF D (305037)

HF F (305054)

head diameter 9.6 mm, cut Z 6



HF SET 5 TOP

			Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
Z 6	5	305860	PK09	4011890092200

Content:

Set includes one each:

HF A 305006

HF C 305026

HF D 305037

HF F 305054

HF G 305062

head diameter 9.6 mm, cut Z 6



HF SET 10 TOP

TOP LINE ●●●

Carbide burr set, consisting of the three/five most popular carbide burr shapes.

- Double cut for high material abrasion
- Attractive plastic box for easy storage

HF SET 10 TOP

			Product category	GTIN/PK EAN/PK
Z 6	10	305484	PK09	4011890082508

Content:

Set includes one each:

HF B (305013, 305018);

HF C (305023, 305028);

HF D (305034, 305039);

HF F (305052, 305056);

HF G (305060, 305063)

head diameter 6 and 12.7 mm, cut Z 6





DIAMOND TOOLS

CONTENTS

WALL CHASING MACHINES	 	214
--------------------------	--	-----

DIAMOND CUTTING DISCS	        	216
--------------------------	---	-----

DIAMOND CUP WHEELS	 	231
-----------------------	--	-----

CORE DRILLS/ TILE DRILLS	   	234
-----------------------------	---	-----

HIGHLIGHTS



LD404 ALL IN ONE

- Easy milling in a single operation
Page 214



RH403S

- Up to 50% faster
wall chasing work
Page 215



LD300

- High-performance cutting disc
suitable for a different range of
applications
Page 216

SPECIAL TECHNOLOGIES



More information
on page 260



More information
on page 258



More information
on page 254

YOUR FASTEST WAY TO THE RIGHT PRODUCT

CHASING/CUTTING

		Chasing	Cutting																		
		Reference	Page	Ø mm	Quality reference	Lifetime/ cutting ability	Machine suitability														
Explanation of symbols Concrete All-round Asphalt Natural stone Tiles/ceramics Points system Lifetime The lifetime indicates the maximum working life for the tool. Cutting ability The cutting ability provides information about the cutting speed of the tool. ● = especially suitable ○ = suitable ○ = less suitable		LD403S / LD404	214	125-150	TOP LINE	●●●●●	✗														
		LD300	216	115-404	TOP LINE	●●●●●	✗														
		LD200 SPEED	217	450-600	TOP LINE	●●●●●	✗														
		LD45	218	300-400	TOP LINE	●●●●●	✗														
very hard	Reinforcing steel/light structural steel	LD40	218	115-400	PRO LINE	●●●●●	✗														
	Porcelain	LD50	219	115-350	ALPHA LINE	●●●●●	✗														
	Granite	DG70	219	115-230	ALPHA LINE	●●●●●	✗														
	Hard concrete with aggregates	DG210 ALLCUT	220	115-500	TOP LINE	●●●●●	✗														
	Glazed clay pipes/cast pipes	DG215 ALLCUT	221	115-125	PRO LINE	●●●●●	✗														
	Ceramic/porcelain tiles	ID70	222	300-500	TOP LINE	●●●●●	✗														
	Glazed tiles	ID60	223	300-500	PRO LINE	●●●●●	✗														
	High-fired tiles	LD4 10 SPEED	224	115-400	TOP LINE	●●●●●	✗														
	Marble	ID4	225	115-230	PRO LINE	●●●●●	✗														
	Hard paving stones	DG35	225	115-230	PRO LINE	●●●●●	✗														
	Clay roof tiles	DG55	226	115-230	ALPHA LINE	●●●●●	✗														
	Hard bricks	DG65 CROSS	227	125	TOP LINE	●●●●●	✗														
	Reinforced concrete/steel concrete	DG10	228	115-350	TOP LINE	●●●●●	✗														
	Concrete/paving bricks	DG15	228	115-125	TOP LINE	●●●●●	✗														
	Hard stone/paving slabs	ID1	229	115-230	TOP LINE	●●●●●	✗														
	Concrete pipes/kerbstones	DG45	229	115-125	PRO LINE	●●●●●	✗														
	Medium-hard bricks	DG25	230	115-230	PRO LINE	●●●●●	✗														
	Slate	DG50	230	105-230	ALPHA LINE	●●●●●	✗														
medium	Sand-lime brick (hard)						✗														
	Concrete bricks (hard)						✗														
	Concrete blocks						✗														
	Concrete roof tiles						✗														
	Sandstone						✗														
	Hollow concrete blocks						✗														
	Asphalt						✗														
	Green concrete						✗														
	Concrete bricks (soft)						✗														
	Plastics and composites						✗														
very abrasive	Bitumen welding sheets, wood, nails						✗														
	X-Lock						✗														

YOUR FASTEST WAY TO THE RIGHT PRODUCT

GRINDING/DRILLING

		Cup wheels					Core drills		Tile drills		
		Reference									
Explanation of symbols		Page	DS1	DS2	DS10	DS40	DS41	CD10	CD15	CD30	CD40
Concrete		231									
Tiles/ceramics		232									
Points system		232									
Lifetime The lifetime indicates the maximum working life for the tool.		233									
Cutting ability The cutting ability provides information about the cutting speed of the tool.		233									
● = especially suitable ● = suitable ○ = less suitable		234									
		235									
		236									
		236									

DIAMOND TOOLS

THE DIAMOND CUTTING DISC

THE DIAMOND – EXTREME HARDNESS AND CUTTING PERFORMANCE

Premium industrial diamonds are used to ensure the continuously high quality of our diamond tools.

These diamonds are made from graphite at high temperatures and extreme pressures. Unlike natural diamonds, their properties can be consistently reproduced.

THE BOND – TO MATCH THE APPLICATION

The diamonds are incorporated into a metal bond. The composition of the segment bond depends on the diamond cutting disc application. If soft/abrasive construction materials need to be cut, a hard bond is chosen for the segment. If the diamond cutting disc is intended for use on hard materials, a soft bond is the correct choice. Accordingly, the various properties of the metal bond affect the cutting ability and the wear of the individual segment.



The segment Joint – between steel core and segment

The segments on the RHODIUS diamond cutting discs are attached to the steel core using one of two methods:

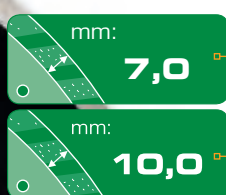
Laser welding

The best joint between segment and steel core. Thanks to the segment base (bond without diamonds) in the segment, the diamonds are not affected by welding: instead, laser welding fuses the metal bond with the steel core to make an exceptionally durable bond.



Sintering

The joint between the segment and steel core is created by compacting the segment itself at a high pressure and temperature. Diamond discs with a continuous rim are always sintered. Continuous-rim and sintered segmented diamond discs meet the high standards required for their applications. Whether sintered or laser-welded, all diamond cutting discs are manufactured to the EN 13236 standard.



Continuous rim

ensures high-precision cuts and very clean cutting edges



Turbo rim

combines a clean cutting edge with short cutting times



Segmented rim

Fastest cutting speed and maximum service life with segment heights of up to 17 mm

The rim types

The shape of the rim is also a key factor that determines the diamond cutting disc's cutting speed and the 'feel' of the cut while working.



Your path to the right product

Finding the right diamond tool for your use case all depends on the material being processed. Consult the Product Finder on pp. 018 or use the application matrix (e.g. 'Concrete') in the relevant product chapter to find the information you need and select a product with your chosen quality reference.

DIMENSIONS (EXAMPLE)

230 × 12.0 × 2.4 × 22.23

Diameter × Segment height × Segment thickness × Hole

Application guidelines for optimum results with diamond cutting discs

Whether working on natural stone, tiles, concrete or asphalt – professional users expect a fast cut and a long lifetime from a diamond cutting disc. The behaviour of a diamond cutting disc within an application depends essentially on three factors: the quality of the diamonds, the bond hardness of the segment and the shape of the rim.

Find out how correct handling can increase the performance of your diamond cutting disc.

Problem	Cause	Solution
Disc does not cut or disc becomes dulled	Excessive pressure has been applied during cutting	Apply less pressure when cutting
	The diamond disc is too hard for the material to be cut	Use a cutting disc that is suitable for the material to be cut → Product Finder
		Sharpen the disc by making cuts in abrasive material (e.g. soft sand-lime bricks).
End of service life (disc is worn out)	The diamond disc is not suitable for soft, abrasive materials	Use a cutting disc that is suitable for the material to be cut → Product Finder
	Driving power is too low to ensure proper cutting behaviour of the diamond disc	Use a machine with a higher driving power
Disc overheats	Use of a diamond disc that is too hard for the material to be cut	Use a cutting disc that is suitable for the material to be cut → Product Finder
	Cooling for cutting disc is not sufficient	Wet cutting: Ensure adequate water supply and water flow rate
		Dry cutting: Lift the cutting disc out of the cut every 10–15 seconds and let it idle
	Blue discolouration on blade	Reduce the feed speed
Segment loss	Undercutting: wearing down of the steel core underneath the segment	Wet cutting: use enough water to ensure abrasive particles are washed away
		Make routine checks of the steel core and change the disc in good time
	Cutting disc jams	Ensure the material is held firmly and orient the machine straight; mark out a cut line if necessary
	Use of a diamond disc that is too hard for the material to be cut: excessive vibration causes material fatigue	Use a cutting disc that is suitable for the material to be cut → Product Finder

THANKS TO THE ALL IN ONE NEARLY 50% FASTER



LD403S / LD404 ALL IN ONE



TOP LINE ●●●



- Lifetime
- Cutting ability

Wall slot in a single step. The turbo segments of the straight diamond cutting discs on the outside allow for particularly clean and straight wall chasing. The wave geometry of the inner diamond cutting discs gives you a perfectly clear wall slot.

- No chiselling out of the middle channel required
- Reduces dirt and dust
- Up to 50% time savings by cutting in one operation
- Enables easy chasing of wall slots (up to 40 mm of groove depth)



Material:

- Aerated concrete
- Pumice
- Concrete products
- Concrete
- Fireclay

Typical applications:

- Easy chasing of wall grooves in a single operation



LD403S ALL IN ONE EXTENDED



2x milling unit

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	125 x 12.0 x 19.0 x 22.23	12250	1	304504	PK10	4011890127629
	150 x 12.0 x 19.0 x 22.23	10200	1	304505	PK10	4011890127636

LD404 ALL IN ONE EXTENDED



4x milling unit

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	125 x 12.0 x 28.5 x 22.23	12250	1	353301	PK10	4011890125281
	150 x 12.0 x 28.5 x 22.23	10185	1	353315	PK10	4011890126271



LD404 ALL IN ONE IN ACTION:

Watch video now on our
Youtube channel.
https://rhodi.us/gb_watch-ld404



Quick assembly, thanks to fixed dual-/four-fold disc systems.
Triple-disc system for 25 mm groove width.
Fourfold disc system for 30 mm groove width.



Criss-crossed diamond segments enable milling without creating a ridge.

THE WALL CHASER

SAFETY ALL ALONG THE LINE


RH403S
TOP LINE

The RH403S offers quick and easy chasing of grooves and ducts in materials such as masonry. The machine also features a slim design. For the wall chaser, RHODIUS offers the two diamond cutting discs LD403S with a width of 19 mm and LD404 with a width of 28.5 mm, with diameters of 125 mm and 150 mm. Thanks to the ALL IN ONE system with its staggered segments, made-to-measure wall slots can be created.

Thanks to the split safety spindle with matching spacers, operators can easily swap out the tool to ensure that setup time is kept to a minimum. The ALL IN ONE can be used only with the split spindle.

- Perfectly tailored to ALL IN ONE
- Foldable hood makes initial cut and milling slots virtually dust-free
- Powerful 2300 W motor for tractive power
- Electronics – soft start, thermal/overload cut-off, overload indicator
- Suction hose lock prevents unintentional disconnection of the hose during milling work
- Tool-free and user-friendly adjustment of milling depth, from 12 to 45 mm
- Spindle lock for easy tool change
- Low clearance between hood and diamond discs allows for working up to 18 mm from the edge
- Closed hood for optimum flow conditions
- Push-to-cut ensures convenient handling
- Extraction nozzle Ø 35 mm for direct connection of a Class M industrial extraction unit
- Spacer rings for individual disc use and special brick chisel available in the add-on kit



Technical data:

Power consumption: 2300 W
 Rated voltage: 230 V AC
 Rated speed: 4300 rpm
 Idling speed: 7500 rpm
 Disc diameter: 150 mm
 Disc mount: 22.2 mm diameter
 Max. slot depth: 45 mm
 Weight: 7.1 kg

Scope of delivery:

1 × RH403S wall chaser
 1 × LD404 diamond cutting disc Ø 150 mm
 (for 25 & 30 ductwork)
 2 × spacers 10 & 17 mm for LD403S
 2 × spacers 17 mm for LD404
 1 × rugged metal machine case
 1 × user manual and general safety instructions
 Spacer rings for individual disc use and special brick chisel available in the add-on kit.



Effortless tool change thanks to split safety spindle and precision-fit spacer rings

RH403S

	⊕	📦	💻	Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	Wall chaser for disc diameters up to 150 mm	1	304014	PKSON	4011890110447
	RH403S add-on-kit	1	304015	PKSON	4011890110454



The small gap between the protective cover and the diamond cutting disc allows working as close as 18 mm to the edge.



Powerful 2300 W motor for tractive power



RH403S IN ACTION:

Watch video now on our
 Youtube channel.
https://rhodi.us/gb_watch-rh403s

HIGH-PERFORMANCE CUTTING DISC SUITABLE FOR A HUGE RANGE OF APPLICATIONS



- ● ● ● ● Lifetime
- ● ● ● ● Cutting ability

LD300

TOP LINE ●●●



300-400 mm ≤ 230 mm

The LD300 offers maximum performance and an optimised lifetime for a very broad range of applications ranging from medium-hard to hard materials. This product has been specially developed for angle grinder use. The 12-15 mm segments feature a special design that ensures the rapid transport of the cutting particles away from the disc and therefore an optimised disc lifetime. The LD300 not only offers an impressively fast cutting speed but also has an optimised lifetime. Laser-welded suitable for wet and dry cutting.

- 12-15 mm segment height for an even longer lifetime
- High-performance cutting disc suitable for many kinds of applications
- Specially-shaped turbo segments increase cutting speed while optimising transport of cutting particles Wet and dry cut
- Laser-welded



Material:

- Concrete
- Reinforced concrete
- Green concrete
- Sand-lime bricks
- Masonry/brick

Typical applications:

- Extremely wide range of applications
- Abrasive to hard materials

LD300

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 × 12.0 × 2.4 × 22.23	13300	1	304461	PK10	4011890122990
	125 × 12.0 × 2.4 × 22.23	12250	1	304462	PK10	4011890123003
	150 × 12.0 × 2.4 × 22.23	10200	1	304463	PK10	4011890123010
	180 × 12.0 × 2.4 × 22.23	8500	1	304464	PK10	4011890123027
	230 × 12.0 × 2.4 × 22.23	6650	1	304465	PK10	4011890123034
	304 × 15.0 × 2.8 × 25.40*	6400	1	304542	PK10	4011890128268
	354 × 15.0 × 3.2 × 25.40*	5500	1	304543	PK10	4011890128275
	404 × 15.0 × 3.2 × 25.40*	4800	1	304544	PK10	4011890128282

*Reducer ring to hole diameter of 20.00 mm included in each packing unit.

LD300 X-LOCK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 × 12.0 × 2.4 × 22.23	13285	1	353287	PK10	4011890124536
	125 × 12.0 × 2.4 × 22.23	12250	1	353288	PK10	4011890124543



X-LOCK





DIAMOND CUTTING DISCS / UNIVERSAL, CONCRETE

Explanation of symbols

●●●●●○ Points system

Lifetime

The lifetime indicates the maximum working life for the tool.

Cutting ability

The cutting ability provides information about the cutting speed of the tool.

● = especially suitable

◐ = suitable

○ = less suitable

		Reference	LD300	LD200 SPEED	LD45	LD40	LD50	DG70
		Ø mm	115-404	450-600	300-400	115-400	115-350	115-230
		Quality reference	TOP LINE ●●●	TOP LINE ●●●	TOP LINE ●●●	PRO LINE ●●●	ALPHA LINE ●●●	ALPHA LINE ●●●
		Lifetime/ cutting ability	●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●○	●●●●●●○	●●●●●○	●●●●●○
		Machine suitability						
very hard	Granite					◐		
	Hard concrete with aggregates			●	●	◐	○	
	Hard paving stones		◐	●	●	◐	○	○
	Hard bricks		○		●	◐	○	
	Reinforced concrete/steel concrete		●	●	●	◐		
medium	Concrete/paving bricks		●	●	●	●	◐	◐
	Hard stone/paving slabs		●		●	●	◐	
	Medium-hard bricks		●		●	●	◐	
	Slate		◐		○	○	○	
	Sand-lime brick (hard)/Concrete bricks (hard)		●		◐	◐	○	
very abrasive	Concrete blocks		◐		◐	◐	○	
	Concrete roof tiles		◐		◐	◐	○	
	Sandstone		●		○	○	○	
	Hollow concrete blocks		●		◐	◐	○	
	Green concrete		●			○		
very abrasive	Concrete bricks (soft)		●	○	○	○		
	X-LOCK					●		



≥ 450 mm (63 m/s)



LD200 SPEED

TOP LINE ●●●



Lifetime ●●●●●●●●
Cutting ability ●●●●●●●●

The LD200 SPEED was developed for use on light joint cutter and is especially suitable for comfortable cutting of reinforced concrete and also hard concrete with aggregates. Thanks to the forged segments, the vibrations are reduced to a minimum. The LD200 SPEED is equipped with 13mm high segments and a special steel core which is Laser-welded. Suitable for wet and dry cutting.

- 13 mm segment height
- For light floor saws
- Special steel core with cooling openings
- More comfortable cutting due to less vibrations
- Wet and dry cutting
- Laser-welded

LD200 SPEED

	⊕	Hydram	Icon	Icon	Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	450 x 13.0 x 3.6 x 25.40	2700	1	303734	PK10	4011890085097
	500 x 13.0 x 3.6 x 25.40	2450	1	303735	PK10	4011890085103
	600 x 13.0 x 3.6 x 25.40	2030	1	303736	PK10	4011890085110

Larger diameters are available on request.

Straight





LD45

TOP LINE ●●●



300-400 mm **100** m/s

●●●●●○ Lifetime
●●●●●○ Cutting ability

The LD45 is specifically developed for use on table saws and petrol cut-off saws. Due to its high cutting speed and long lifetime, it offers impressive performance on materials ranging from hard concrete with aggregates to soft concrete blocks. The forged segments reduce the vibrations to a minimum. Suitable for wet and dry cutting.

- High cutting speed
- Long lifetime
- Specifically for table saws and petrol cut-off saws
- Wet and dry cutting
- Laser-welded



LD45

		⊕	mm			Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
			300 × 11.0 × 2.8 × 25.40*	6400	1	303839	PK10 4011890095232
			300 × 11.0 × 2.8 × 20.00	6400	1	303838	PK10 4011890095225
			350 × 11.0 × 3.0 × 25.40*	5500	1	303837	PK10 4011890095195
			350 × 11.0 × 3.0 × 20.00	5500	1	303836	PK10 4011890095188
			400 × 11.0 × 3.2 × 25.40*	4800	1	303833	PK10 4011890095027
			400 × 11.0 × 3.2 × 20.00	4800	1	303835	PK10 4011890095171

*Reducer rings to hole diameters of 22.2 mm and 20.00 mm included in each packing unit



LD40

PRO LINE ●●○



300-400 mm **100** m/s ≤ 230 mm **80** m/s

●●●●●○ Lifetime
●●●●●○ Cutting ability

The LD40 enables high cutting speeds and short cutting times on a wide range of materials from concrete to granite. The 12 mm high diamond segments of the LD40 are laser welded to the steel core of the disc. Suitable for wet and dry cutting.

- 12 mm high segments
- Wide range of applications
- High cutting speed
- Wet and dry cut
- Laser-welded



LD40

		⊕	mm			Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
			115 × 12.0 × 2.2 × 22.23	13300	1	302448	PK10 4011890050316
			125 × 12.0 × 2.2 × 22.23	12250	1	302450	PK10 4011890050323
			150 × 12.0 × 2.4 × 22.23	10200	1	393538	PK10 4011890051832
			180 × 12.0 × 2.4 × 22.23	8500	1	302452	PK10 4011890050330
			230 × 12.0 × 2.4 × 22.23	6650	1	302454	PK10 4011890050347
			300 × 12.0 × 2.8 × 20.00	6400	1	302456	PK10 4011890050354
			300 × 12.0 × 2.8 × 25.40*	6400	1	303437	PK10 4011890072240
			350 × 12.0 × 3.2 × 20.00	5500	1	302514	PK10 4011890050361
			350 × 12.0 × 3.2 × 25.40*	5500	1	303438	PK10 4011890072257
			400 × 12.0 × 3.2 × 25.40*	4800	1	303921	PK10 4011890098622

*Reducer ring to hole diameter of 20.00 mm included in each packing unit.

LD40 X-LOCK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 × 12.0 × 2.2 × 22.23	12250	1	353285	PK10	4011890124512
	125 × 12.0 × 2.2 × 22.23	13300	1	353286	PK10	4011890124529

Straight

**LD50****ALPHA LINE** ●○○
 Lifetime ●●●●●
 Cutting ability ●●●●●


≤ 230 mm 300-400 mm

The LD50 is the high-performance tool for the cost-conscious user. It achieves good cutting times in concrete, while also offering a good lifetime. Laser-welded. Suitable for wet and dry cutting.

- Good cutting times
- Good lifetime
- Wet and dry cutting
- Laser-welded

LD50

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 × 10.0 × 2.2 × 22.23	13300	1	303185	PK10	4011890059104
	125 × 10.0 × 2.2 × 22.23	12250	1	303186	PK10	4011890059111
	150 × 10.0 × 2.4 × 22.23	10200	1	303187	PK10	4011890059128
	180 × 10.0 × 2.4 × 22.23	8500	1	303188	PK10	4011890059135
	230 × 10.0 × 2.4 × 22.23	6650	1	303189	PK10	4011890059142
	350 × 10.0 × 2.8 × 25.40*	5500	1	303447	PK10	4011890072271

*Reducer ring to hole diameter of 20.00 mm included in each packing unit.

Straight

**DG70****ALPHA LINE** ●○○
 Lifetime ●●●●●
 Cutting ability ●●●●●


≤ 230 mm

With the DG70, the user gets an attractive tool for concrete, which offers an impressive price-performance ratio. Suitable for wet and dry cutting.

- Good value for money
- Wet and dry cutting
- Sintered

DG70

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 × 10.0 × 1.6 × 22.23	13300	1	304091	PK10	4011890110737
	125 × 10.0 × 1.6 × 22.23	12250	1	304092	PK10	4011890110744
	150 × 10.0 × 2.0 × 22.23	10200	1	304093	PK10	4011890110751
	180 × 10.0 × 2.0 × 22.23	8500	1	304094	PK10	4011890110768
	230 × 10.0 × 2.3 × 22.23	6650	1	304095	PK10	4011890110775

Straight



DIAMOND CUTTING DISC / ALLCUT



Explanation of symbols

●●●●●○ Points system

Lifetime

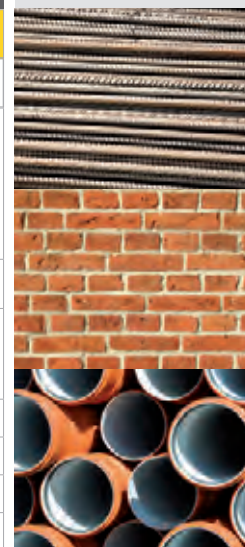
The lifetime indicates the maximum working life for the tool.

Cutting ability

The cutting ability provides information about the cutting speed of the tool.

- = especially suitable
- ◐ = suitable
- = less suitable

		Reference	DG210 ALLCUT	DG215 ALLCUT
		Ø mm	115-500	115-125
		Quality reference		
		Lifetime/cutting ability	●●●●●○ ●●●●●○	●●●●●○ ●●●●●○
Material		Machine suitability		
	Reinforcing steel/light structural steel		●	●
	Universal materials		◐	◐
	Plastics and composites		◐	●
	Bitumen welding sheets, wood, nails		◐	○



●●●●●○ Lifetime
●●●●●○ Cutting ability

DG210 ALLCUT

TOP LINE ●●●



With the DG210 ALLCUT, the user gets a real universal disc. It offers an impressively constant cutting performance in a variety of materials. The cooling holes below the segments prevent the steel core from overheating. Vacuum-brazed, suitable for wet and dry cutting.

- Versatile disc for use in a variety of materials
- Constant cutting performance
- Cooling holes below the segments prevent overheating
- Wet and dry cutting
- Vacuum-brazed



Straight

DG210 ALLCUT

	⊕	U/min	Box	PC	Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 × 3.0 × 2.5 × 22.23	13300	1	303387	PK10	4011890071397
	125 × 3.0 × 2.5 × 22.23	12250	1	303388	PK10	4011890071403
	150 × 3.0 × 2.5 × 22.23	10200	1	303389	PK10	4011890071410
	180 × 3.0 × 2.8 × 22.23	8500	1	303390	PK10	4011890071427
	230 × 3.0 × 2.8 × 22.23	6650	1	303391	PK10	4011890071434
	300 × 3.0 × 3.1 × 25.40*	6400	1	303366	PK10	4011890071441
	350 × 3.0 × 3.1 × 25.40*	5500	1	303368	PK10	4011890071465
	400 × 3.0 × 3.3 × 25.40*	4800	1	303369	PK10	4011890071472
	500 × 3.0 × 3.9 × 25.40*	2450	1	303370	PK10	4011890071489

*Reducer ring to hole diameter of 20.00 mm included in each packing unit.



DG215 ALLCUT

TOP LINE

mm: 2,0

Lifetime: 5 red dots
Cutting ability: 5 red dots

Using the DG215 ACCU ALLCUT PRO, users get a true universal disc, including for cordless angle grinders. It offers an impressively constant cutting performance in a variety of materials. The thin carrier sheet limits battery use while you work. Suitable for wet and dry cutting.

- Universal disc for use in a variety of materials
- Easy on the battery thanks to ease of cutting
- Wet and dry cut

DG215 ALLCUT

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 x 2.0 x 1.6 x 22.23	13300	1	353348	PK10	4011890129951
	125 x 2.0 x 1.6 x 22.23	12250	1	353347	PK10	4011890129937



DIAMOND CUTTING DISCS / ASPHALT



Explanation of symbols

●●●●●○ Points system

Lifetime

The lifetime indicates the maximum working life for the tool.

Cutting ability

The cutting ability provides information about the cutting speed of the tool.

- = especially suitable
- ◐ = suitable
- = less suitable

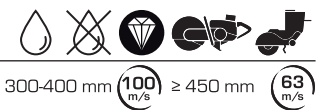
		Reference	LD70	LD60
		Ø mm	300-500	300-500
		Quality reference		
		Lifetime/cutting ability	●●●●●○	●●●●●○
		Machine suitability		
Material				
	Asphalt		●	●
	Green concrete		○	



LD70

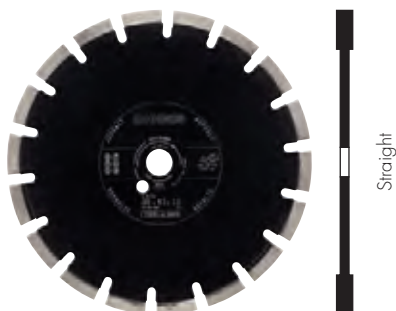
TOP LINE ●●●

●●●●●○ Lifetime
●●●●●○ Cutting ability



The LD70 is equipped with 13 mm high diamond segments. The wear protection segments used here on the LD70 reduce under-cutting of the steel core and a particularly high standard of safety is achieved. The forged segments reduce the vibrations to a minimum. Suitable for wet and dry cutting.

- 13 mm segment height
- Wear protection segments work to prevent under-cutting of the steel core
- Forged segments
- Wet and dry cutting
- Laser-welded



LD70

	⊕	mm	mm	mm	Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	300 × 13.0 × 2.8 × 25.40*	6400	1	303512	PK10	4011890072530
	350 × 13.0 × 3.0 × 25.40*	5500	1	303489	PK10	4011890072349
	400 × 13.0 × 3.2 × 25.40*	4800	1	303490	PK10	4011890072356
	450 × 13.0 × 3.6 × 25.40	2700	1	303491	PK10	4011890072363
	500 × 13.0 × 3.6 × 25.40	2450	1	303492	PK10	4011890072370

*Reducer rings to hole diameters of 22.2 mm and 20.00 mm included in each packing unit



≥ 450 mm **63** m/s 300-400 mm **100** m/s

LD60

PROLINE ●●●○



Lifetime ●●●○○○
Cutting ability ●●●○○○

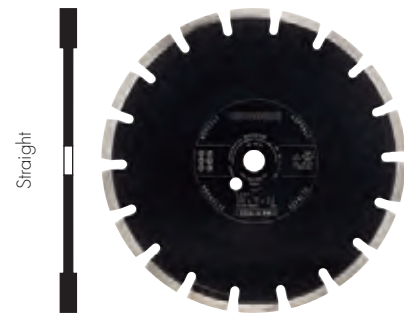
The LD60 is equipped with 11 mm high diamond segments. The wear protection segments used here on the LD60 reduce undercutting of the steel core and a particularly high standard of safety is achieved. The forged segments reduce the vibrations to a minimum. Laser-welded. Suitable for wet and dry cutting.

- 11 mm segment height
- Very safe through depth protection segments
- Forged segments
- Wet and dry cutting
- Laser-welded

LD60

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	300 × 11.0 × 2.8 × 20.00	6400	1	303746	PK10	4011890085219
	300 × 11.0 × 2.8 × 25.40*	6400	1	303494	PK10	4011890072394
	350 × 11.0 × 3.0 × 20.00	5500	1	303747	PK10	4011890085226
	350 × 11.0 × 3.0 × 25.40*	5500	1	303496	PK10	4011890072417
	400 × 11.0 × 3.2 × 20.00	4800	1	303748	PK10	4011890085233
	400 × 11.0 × 3.2 × 25.40*	4800	1	303497	PK10	4011890072424
	450 × 11.0 × 3.6 × 25.40	2700	1	303498	PK10	4011890072431
	500 × 11.0 × 3.6 × 25.40	2450	1	303499	PK10	4011890072448

*Reducer ring to hole diameter of 20.00 mm included in each packing unit.
Larger diameters are available on request.



DIAMOND CUTTING DISCS / NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL STONE



Explanation of symbols

●●●●●○ Points system

Lifetime

The lifetime indicates the maximum working life for the tool.

Cutting ability

The cutting ability provides information about the cutting speed of the tool.

- = especially suitable
- ◐ = suitable
- = less suitable

		Reference	LD410 SPEED	LD4	DG35	DG55
		Ø mm	115-400	115-230	115-230	115-230
		Quality reference	TOP LINE ●●●	PRO LINE ●●●	PRO LINE ●●●	ALPHA LINE ●●●
		Lifetime/ cutting ability	●●●●●●	●●●●●○	●●●●●○	●●●●●○
		Machine suitability				
Material						
	Porcelain				○	
	Granite		●	●	●	●
	Hard concrete with aggregates		◐	◐	◐	
	Ceramic/porcelain tiles/ Glazed tiles/High-fired tiles			●	○	○
	Marble		●	◐	○	○
	Hard paving stones		●	◐	◐	
	Clay roof tiles		●		◐	○
	Hard bricks/Reinforced concrete/steel concrete/ Concrete pipes/kerbstones		●	◐	○	
	Concrete/paving bricks		●	◐	◐	○
	Hard stone/paving slabs		●	◐	○	○
	Medium-hard bricks		●	◐	○	○
	Slate/Sand-lime brick (hard)/ Concrete bricks (hard)		◐	●	○	
	Concrete blocks/Hollow concrete blocks		◐	○	○	○
	Concrete roof tiles		●	○	◐	○
	X-LOCK				●	



LD410 SPEED

TOP LINE ●●●



300-400 mm (100 m/s) ≤ 230 mm (80 m/s)

●●●●●● Lifetime
●●●●●● Cutting ability

With its 17 mm high diamond segments, the LD410 SPEED achieves an extra-long lifetime in materials from granite to concrete. The LD410 SPEED enables particularly comfortable cutting as the vibrations have been reduced to a minimum with the forged segments. In addition, the steel core has cooling openings. It is particularly suited for angle grinders, table saws and petrol-driven cut-off saws. Laser-welded. Suitable for wet and dry cutting.



- Extra-long lifetime due to forged segments with a height of up to 17 mm
- For angle grinders, petrol-driven cut-off saws and table saws
- Special steel core with cooling openings
- More comfortable cutting due to less vibrations
- Wet and dry cutting
- Laser-welded



LD410 SPEED

	⊕	1/min	📦	💻	Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 × 13.0 × 2.4 × 22.23	13300	1	303712	PK10	4011890084878
	125 × 13.0 × 2.4 × 22.23	12250	1	303713	PK10	4011890084885
	150 × 13.0 × 2.4 × 22.23	10200	1	303714	PK10	4011890084892
	180 × 13.0 × 2.4 × 22.23	8500	1	303715	PK10	4011890084908
	230 × 17.0 × 2.8 × 22.23	6650	1	303716	PK10	4011890084915
	300 × 17.0 × 2.8 × 25.40*	6400	1	303718	PK10	4011890084939
	350 × 17.0 × 3.0 × 25.40*	5500	1	303720	PK10	4011890084953
	400 × 17.0 × 3.2 × 25.40*	4800	1	303722	PK10	4011890084977

*Reducer ring to hole diameter of 20.00 mm included in each packing unit.



LD4

PROLINE ●●●○



Lifetime ●●●●○○
Cutting ability ●●●●○○

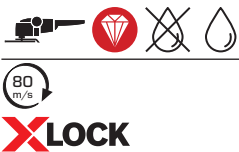
The LD4 is equipped with 12 mm high turbo segments and is particularly convincing due to its excellent cutting ability in materials from granite to concrete. Laser-welded. Suitable for wet and dry cutting.

- 12 mm segment height
- Long lifetime
- Very high cutting speed due to specially shaped turbo segments
- Wet and dry cutting
- Laser-welded

LD4

	⊕	Wet/dry	Box	Computer	Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 x 12.0 x 2.2 x 22.23	13300	1	303160	PK10	4011890057834
	125 x 12.0 x 2.2 x 22.23	12250	1	303161	PK10	4011890057841
	150 x 12.0 x 2.4 x 22.23	10200	1	303162	PK10	4011890057858
	180 x 12.0 x 2.4 x 22.23	8500	1	303163	PK10	4011890057865
	230 x 12.0 x 2.4 x 22.23	6650	1	303164	PK10	4011890057872

Straight



DG35

PROLINE ●●●○



Lifetime ●●●●○○
Cutting ability ●●●●○○

The high-performance diamond cutting disc DG35 with continuous turbo rim offers an impressively long lifetime, high cutting speed and a wide range of possible applications from granite to concrete. At the same time, its 10 mm high segments allow fast working and clean cutting edges. Suitable for wet and dry cutting.

- 10 mm segment height for a very good lifetime
- Short cutting times
- Continuous turbo rim enables high cutting speed and clean cutting edges
- Usable on a wide range of materials from granite to concrete
- Wet and dry cutting

DG35

	⊕	Wet/dry	Box	Computer	Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 x 10.0 x 2.0 x 22.23	13300	1	302236	PK10	4011890050378
	125 x 10.0 x 2.0 x 22.23	12250	1	302239	PK10	4011890050385
	180 x 10.0 x 2.3 x 22.23	8500	1	302242	PK10	4011890050392
	230 x 10.0 x 2.5 x 22.23	6650	1	302245	PK10	4011890050408

Straight





Straight

DG35 X-LOCK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 × 10.0 × 2.1 × 22.23	13300	1	353294	PK10	4011890125229
	125 × 10.0 × 2.1 × 22.23	12250	1	353295	PK10	4011890125236



DG55

ALPHA LINE ●○○

- Lifetime
- Cutting ability



The all-round tool DG55 provides the user with a very good price-performance ratio in the area of natural stones. The continuous turbo rim allows fast working and clean cutting edges. Suitable for wet and dry cutting. Diamond cutting disc with turbo cutting edge. Also, ideal for 115 mm and 125 mm battery powered machine.

- Universal application for natural stones
- Good price-performance ratio
- Continuous turbo rim enables high cutting speed and clean cutting edges
- Wet and dry cutting
- Also, ideal for 115 mm and 125 mm battery powered machine



Straight

DG55

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 × 7.0 × 1.9 × 22.23	13300	1	303402	PK10	4011890071816
	125 × 7.0 × 1.9 × 22.23	12250	1	303404	PK10	4011890071823
	180 × 7.0 × 2.2 × 22.23	8500	1	303408	PK10	4011890071847
	230 × 7.0 × 2.5 × 22.23	6650	1	303410	PK10	4011890071854



DIAMOND CUTTING DISCS / TILES, CERAMICS

Explanation of symbols		Reference	DG65	DG10	DG15	LD1	DG45	DG25	DG50
●●●●●○ Points system Lifetime The lifetime indicates the maximum working life for the tool. Cutting ability The cutting ability provides information about the cutting speed of the tool. ● = especially suitable ◐ = suitable ○ = less suitable		Ø mm	125	115-350	115-125	115-230	115-125	115-230	105-250
		Quality reference	TOP LINE ●●●	TOP LINE ●●●	TOP LINE ●●●	TOP LINE ●●●	PRO LINE ●●●	PRO LINE ●●●	ALPHA INF ●●●
		Lifetime/ cutting ability	●●●●●○ ●●●●●○	●●●●●○ ●●●●●○	●●●●●○ ●●●●●○	●●●●●○ ●●●●●○	●●●●●○ ●●●●●○	●●●●●○ ●●●●●○	●●●●●○ ●●●●●○
Material		Machine suitability	○/✂ 	○/✂ 	○/✂ 	○/✂ 	○/✂ 	○/✂ 	○/✂ 
	Porcelain		●	●	◐	●	○	○	○
	Granite		○	◐	◐	◐	○	○	○
	Ceramic/porcelain tiles		●	●	●	●			○
	Glazed tiles		●	●	◐	◐	●	○	●
	High-fired tiles		○	◐	●	◐	○		○
	Marble		●	◐	◐	●	○	●	○
	X-LOCK			●				●	



DG65 ACCU CROSS

TOP LINE ●●●



Using the DG65 ACCU CROSS TOP, users can cut tiles and grind edges with just one disc.

Lifetime ●●●●●○
Cutting ability ●●●●●●

- It has been specially developed for tiles
- Also particularly suitable for use with cordless angle grinder
- The thin carrier sheet limits battery use while you work. Suitable for wet and dry cutting

DG65						Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
						PK10	4011890129944
125 x 7.5/25 x 1.6 x 22.23	12250	1	353349				





DG10

TOP LINE



≤ 230 mm 80 m/s ≥ 300 mm 100 m/s

●●●●● Lifetime
●●●●● Cutting ability

The extra-thin DG10 was specifically developed for dry cutting and offers a maximum of performance and precision on a wide range of materials. This enables extremely short cutting times and very clean cutting edges. At the same time, dust generation during dry cutting has been further reduced with the DG10.

- Low dust generation
- Continuous turbo rim enables high cutting speed
- Narrow cut width for exact cuts and clean cutting edges
- Usable for a wide range of materials
- Developed for dry cutting



DG10

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 × 10.0 × 1.4 × 22.23	13300	1	303606	PK10	4011890082256
	125 × 10.0 × 1.4 × 22.23	12250	1	303754	PK10	4011890087695
	230 × 10.0 × 2.0 × 22.23	6650	1	303607	PK10	4011890082263
	300 × 10.0 × 2.2 × 25.40	6400	1	303608	PK10	4011890082270
	350 × 10.0 × 2.4 × 25.40*	5500	1	303609	PK10	4011890082287

*Reducer ring to hole diameter of 20.00 mm included in each packing unit.



DG15

TOP LINE



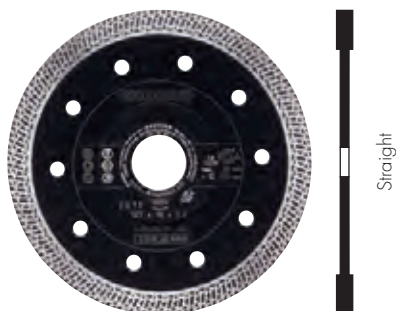
80 m/s

●●●●● Lifetime
●●●●● Cutting ability

With a segment width of 1.4 mm, the DG15 is able to achieve very high cutting speeds. Due to the special diamond bond within the 10 mm high segments, it is particularly suited for cutting high-fired tiles, stoneware and ceramics. In this area, it shows its full potential and also excels with very low dust generation during dry cutting. With its reinforced steel core, the DG15 ensures a precise cut and clean cutting edges.

- 10 mm high segments
- Low dust generation
- Optimised diamond bond for hard tiles, ceramics and fine stoneware
- Reinforced steel core ensures a precise cut and a clean cutting edge
- 1.4 mm segment width for a high cutting speed
- Wet and dry cutting

XLOCK



DG15

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 x 10.0 x 1.4 x 22.23	13300	1	303900	PK10	4011890097670
	125 x 10.0 x 1.4 x 22.23	12250	1	303870	PK10	4011890095638

DG15 X-LOCK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 × 10.0 × 1.4 × 22.23	13300	1	353281	PK10	4011890124345
	125 × 10.0 × 1.4 × 22.23	12250	1	353282	PK10	4011890124352

Straight

**LD1****TOPLINE**
 Lifetime ●●●●○
 Cutting ability ●●●●○

The LD1 ensures a cool, fast and particularly precise cut – with a smooth continuous rim and clean cutting edge. At the same time, dust generation during dry cutting is reduced to a minimum. Suitable for wet and dry cutting.

- Low dust generation
- Extra-thin cutting disc for a high cutting speed and precise cuts
- Smooth continuous rim for a clean cutting edge
- Wet and dry cutting

LD1

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 × 5.0 × 1.2 × 22.23	13300	1	303101	PK10	4011890055342
	125 × 5.0 × 1.2 × 22.23	12250	1	303102	PK10	4011890055359
	180 × 5.0 × 1.9 × 22.23	8500	1	303103	PK10	4011890055366
	230 × 5.0 × 1.9 × 22.23	6650	1	303104	PK10	4011890055373

Straight

**DG45****PROLINE**
 Lifetime ●●●●○
 Cutting ability ●●●●○

With its smooth continuous rim, the DG45 enables short cutting times, particularly smooth cutting and very clean cutting edges. The DG45 was specifically developed for dry cutting applications and shows its full potential in this area with its 10 mm high segments.

- 10 mm high segments
- Short cutting times
- Smooth continuous rim for a clean cutting edge
- Specifically developed for dry cutting

DG45

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 × 10.0 × 1.6 × 22.23	13300	1	302390	PK10	4011890038666
	125 × 10.0 × 1.6 × 22.23	12250	1	302393	PK10	4011890049754

Straight





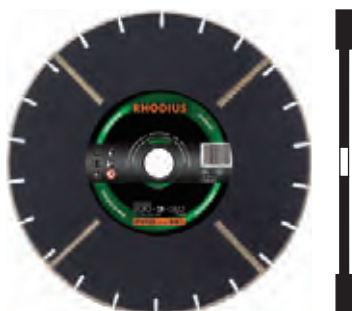
DG25

PROLINE ●●●○

●●●●●○ Lifetime
●●●●●○ Cutting ability

The DG25 is a electroplated special cutting disc and optimised for marble. It achieves short cutting times and a long lifetime. The DG25 makes very precise work much easier. Optimal free cut results in clean cutting edges. Suitable for wet and dry cutting.

- Short cutting time
- Long lifetime
- Electroplated special cutting disc
- Diamond bond optimised for marble
- Precise cuts and clean cutting edges
- Optimal free cut
- Wet and dry cutting



Straight

DG25

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 x 3.0 x 2.4 x 22.23	13300	1	303171	PK10	4011890057988
	125 x 3.0 x 2.4 x 22.23	12250	1	303172	PK10	4011890057995
	180 x 3.0 x 2.6 x 22.23	8500	1	303173	PK10	4011890058008
	230 x 3.0 x 3.0 x 22.23	6650	1	303174	PK10	4011890058015



DG50

ALPHALINE ●●○○

●●●●●○ Lifetime
●●●●●○ Cutting ability

The DG50 offers an impressively good price-performance ratio. With its smooth continuous rim, it ensures clean cutting edges and is suited for universal use in tiles. Suitable for wet and dry cutting.

- Smooth continuous rim for clean cutting edges
- Universal application
- Good price-performance ratio
- Wet and dry cutting



Straight

DG50

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	105 x 7.0 x 1.6 x 22.23	15300	1	304466	PK10	4011890123041
	115 x 7.0 x 1.6 x 22.23	13300	1	303053	PK10	4011890054062
	125 x 7.0 x 1.6 x 22.23	12250	1	303054	PK10	4011890054079
	150 x 5.0 x 1.6 x 22.23	10200	1	303197	PK10	4011890059388
	180 x 5.0 x 1.6 x 22.23	8500	1	303055	PK10	4011890054086
	180 x 5.0 x 1.6 x 25.40	8500	1	303056	PK10	4011890054093
	180 x 5.0 x 1.6 x 30.00	8500	1	303710	PK10	4011890084571
	200 x 5.0 x 1.6 x 30.00	7650	1	303711	PK10	4011890084588
	230 x 5.0 x 1.6 x 22.23	6650	1	303057	PK10	4011890054109
	230 x 5.0 x 1.6 x 25.40	6650	1	303058	PK10	4011890054116
	250 x 7.0 x 2.2 x 25.40	6150	1	304467	PK10	4011890123058

*Reducer rings to hole diameters of 25.4 mm and 22.23 mm included in each packing unit.

Reducer ring to 16.00 mm hole included with 105 mm diameter and to 20.00 mm hole with 250 mm diameter.



Straight

DG50 X-LOCK

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 x 7.0 x 1.6 x 22.23	13300	1	353283	PK10	4011890124499
	125 x 7.0 x 1.6 x 22.23	12250	1	353284	PK10	4011890124505



DIAMOND CUP WHEELS / ANGLE GRINDERS

Explanation of symbols

●●●●●○ Points system

Lifetime

The lifetime indicates the maximum working life for the tool.

Cutting ability

The cutting ability provides information about the cutting speed of the tool.

- = especially suitable
- ◐ = suitable
- = less suitable

		Reference	DS1	DS2	DS10	DS40	DS41
		Ø mm	115–180	150	100–180	100–125	100–180
		Quality reference					
		Lifetime/ cutting ability	●●●●●○	●●●●●○	●●●●●○	●●●●●○	●●●●●○
Material		Machine suitability					
	Hard concrete with aggregates		●	●	◐		
	Hard bricks		●	●	●	◐	◐
	Reinforced concrete/steel concrete		●	●	●		
	Concrete/paving bricks		●	●	●	●	●
	Medium-hard bricks		●	●	●	◐	◐
	Sand-lime brick (hard)		●	●	◐	○	○
	Concrete bricks (hard)		●	●	◐	○	○
	Concrete blocks		◐	◐	◐	○	○
	Sandstone		◐		●		
	Hollow concrete blocks		◐		●		
	Green concrete		○		●		
	Concrete bricks (soft)		○				



80
m/s

DS1

TOP LINE ●●●



Lifetime ●●●●●○
Stock removal ●●●●●●

The DS1 is equipped with forged turbo segments, enabling maximum stock removal and extending the lifetime at the same time – a key advantage when processing concrete products. The user saves time, especially when levelling formwork joints.

- Maximum stock removal
- Ideal for levelling formwork joints
- Forged turbo segments for rapid, aggressive stock removal and a long lifetime



Also suitable for Hilti machines

DS1

	⊕	1/min	1	303868	Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	115 × 5.0 × 8.0 × 22.23	13300	1	303868	PK10	4011890095614
	125 × 5.0 × 8.0 × 22.23	12250	1	303504	PK10	4011890072479
	180 × 5.0 × 8.0 × 22.23	8500	1	303506	PK10	4011890072486

Diamond cup wheel



**DS2****TOP LINE** ●●●80
m/s

●●●●●○ Lifetime
 ●●●●●● Stock removal

With high stock removal and notably good dust removal, the DS2 is especially convincing – particularly when used with Hilti machines. The segments on the DS2 are aligned in a vortex-like pattern to ensure maximum stock removal.

- High stock removal performance
- Good dust removal
- Segments aligned in vortex-like pattern for maximum stock removal
- Special adapter for Hilti machines

 Special adapter for Hilti machines

**DS2**

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	150 × 5.0 × 8.0 × 19.00	10200	1	303765	PK10	4011890089989

**DS10****PRO LINE** ●●●50
m/s

●●●●●○ Lifetime
 ●●●●●● Stock removal

The high diamond concentration of the DS10 enables trouble-free, aggressive grinding over a long period.

- High concentration of diamonds
- Long lifetime
- Aggressive grinding

**DS10**

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	100 × 5.0 × 8.0 × 22.23	15300	1	302916	PK10	4011890042724
	100 × 5.0 × 8.0 × M14	15300	1	302927	PK10	4011890042793
	125 × 5.0 × 8.0 × 22.23	12250	1	302917	PK10	4011890042731
	125 × 5.0 × 8.0 × M14	12250	1	302928	PK10	4011890042809
	180 × 5.0 × 8.0 × 22.23	8500	1	303766	PK10	4011890089996



50
m/s

DS40

ALPHALINE ●○○



Lifetime ●●●●○○
Stock removal ●●●●○○

The DS40 is a very good choice for the cost-conscious professional. The DS40 achieves high stock removal and makes work easier thanks to efficient dust removal.

- Good dust removal
- Good stock removal
- Good price-performance ratio

DS40

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	100 × 5.0 × 8.0 × 22.23	15300	1	303416	PK10	4011890071885
	125 × 5.0 × 7.0 × 22.23	12250	1	303222	PK10	4011890061312



Diamond cup wheel



50
m/s

DS41

ALPHALINE ●○○



Lifetime ●●●●○○
Stock removal ●●●●○○

The positioning of the diamond segments prevents quick clogging of the cup wheel and enables excellent dust removal at the same time.

- Prevents clogging
- Excellent dust removal

DS41

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	125 × 5.0 × 7.0 × 22.23	12250	1	303603	PK10	4011890076989
	180 × 5.0 × 7.0 × 22.23	8500	1	303554	PK10	4011890076415



Diamond cup wheel

CORE DRILLS



Explanation of symbols

●●●●●○ Points system

Lifetime

The lifetime indicates the maximum working life for the tool.

Cutting ability

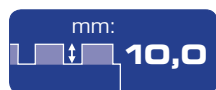
The cutting ability provides information about the cutting speed of the tool.

● = especially suitable

○ = suitable

○ = less suitable

		Reference	CD10	CD15	CD30	CD40
		Ø mm	68-82	68-82	6-70	6-14
		Quality reference				
		Lifetime/cutting ability	●●●●●○ ●●●●●○	●●●●●○ ●●●●●○	●●●●●○ ●●●●●○	●●●●●○ ●●●●●○
Material		Machine suitability				
	Porcelain				○	○
	Granite				○	○
	Hard concrete with aggregates		○	○		
	Ceramic/porcelain tiles				○	○
	Glazed tiles				●	●
	High-fired tiles				○	○
	Marble				●	●
	Reinforced concrete/steel concrete		○	○		
	Concrete/paving bricks		●	●		
	Medium-hard bricks		●	●		
	Sand-lime brick (hard)		●	●		
	Concrete blocks		●	●		
	Sandstone		○	○		
	Hollow concrete blocks		●	●		
	Green concrete		○	○		
	Concrete bricks (soft)		○	○		



CD10

PRO LINE ●●●○



●●●●●○ Lifetime
●●●●●○ Stock removal

The core drill CD10 convinces the professional with its high drilling speed and with a very long lifetime. The CD10 can be ideally complemented with the CDS accessories package.

- Can be used with fitting accessories CDS
- Extremely long service life
- High cutting speed



CD10

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	68 x 10.0 x 3.5 x M16	2500	1	303419	PK10	4011890071908
	82 x 10.0 x 3.5 x M16	2000	1	303420	PK10	4011890071915



CD15

PRO LINE ●●○



Lifetime ●●●●○
Stock removal ●●●●○

Special socket drill with back holes for controlled dust extraction in occupied rooms. Very good cooling of the segments and significant wear reduction due to immediate suction of waste material. The diamond core drill runs more smoothly and does not jam thanks to less friction at the outer wall. Significantly reduced dust creation.

- Universal application in old and new constructions
- Particularly suitable for indoor applications
- Matching extraction 304018

CD15

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	68 × 9.0 × 3.5 × M16	1	304028	PK10	4011890111185
	82 × 9.0 × 3.5 × M16	1	304016	PK10	4011890110430
	CD15 suction	1	304018	PK10	4011890110423



CDS

PRO LINE ●●○



Lifetime ●●●●○
Stock removal ●●●●○

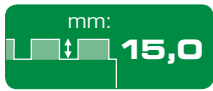
Matching accessories for CD10, CD15, CD30 and CD40 products

- Matched to core drill

CDS

				Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	SDS adapter	1	303509	PK10	4011890072509
	6-point adapter	1	303510	PK10	4011890072516
	Centre drill	1	303511	PK10	4011890011041
	Drilling support	1	303860	PK10	4011890095553





CD30

PRO LINE ●●●○



●●●●○ Lifetime
●●●○○ Stock removal

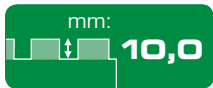
The CD30 tile drill bit has been designed especially for use on angle grinders with an M14 thread. On smaller diameters, the internal wax layer ensures a cool cut, even at high cutting speeds. This minimises any risk of splintering on the edge of the drill hole. The CD30 also offers users an impressively long tool life.

- Cool cut through internal cooling wax
- Excellent service life
- High cutting speed
- Clean Drill Edge



CD30

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	6 x 35 x 15.0 x 3 x M14	11000	1	303842	PK10	4011890095256
	8 x 35 x 15.0 x 3 x M14	11000	1	303843	PK10	4011890095263
	10 x 35 x 15.0 x 3 x M14	11000	1	303844	PK10	4011890095270
	12 x 35 x 15.0 x 3 x M14	11000	1	303845	PK10	4011890095287
	14 x 35 x 15.0 x 3 x M14	11000	1	303846	PK10	4011890095294
	16 x 35 x 15.0 x 3 x M14	11000	1	303847	PK10	4011890095300
	25 x 45 x 15.0 x 3 x M14	11000	1	303848	PK10	4011890095317
	32 x 45 x 15.0 x 3 x M14	11000	1	303849	PK10	4011890095324
	38 x 45 x 15.0 x 3 x M14	11000	1	303850	PK10	4011890095331
	58 x 45 x 15.0 x 3 x M14	11000	1	303851	PK10	4011890095348
	65 x 45 x 15.0 x 3 x M14	11000	1	303852	PK10	4011890095355
	4-piece set (6, 8, 10, 14mm)	11000	1	303854	PK10	4011890095379



CD40

PRO LINE ●●●○



●●●●○ Lifetime
●●●○○ Stock removal

The CD40 tile drill bit has been designed especially for use on handheld drills with a 1/4" bit adapter. On smaller diameters, the internal wax layer ensures a cool cut, even at high cutting speeds. This minimises any risk of splintering on the edge of the drill hole. The CD40 also offers users an impressively long tool life.

- Cool cut through internal cooling wax
- Excellent service life
- High cutting speed
- Clean Drill Edge



CD40

					Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
	6 x 6-point - 1/4" bit adapter	3000	1	303855	PK10	4011890095508
	8 x 6-point - 1/4" bit adapter	3000	1	303856	PK10	4011890095515
	10 x 6-point - 1/4" bit adapter	3000	1	303857	PK10	4011890095522
	12 x 6-point - 1/4" bit adapter	3000	1	303858	PK10	4011890095539
	14 x 6-point - 1/4" bit adapter	3000	1	303859	PK10	4011890095546
	4-piece set (6, 8, 10, drilling support)	3000	1	303861	PK10	4011890095560

NOTES



OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY

CONTENTS

SAFETY GOGGLES	240
EAR PROTECTION	240
LEATHER GLOVES	241
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION	241
QUICK NUT	241



SE10

With a panoramic view for safe working. Stylish! Practical! Comfortable! Lightweight! Safety goggles must be worn at all times during cutting and grinding work. The panoramic goggles of the SE10 permits an unrestricted, wide-angle view. Adjustable side clips guarantee an individual fit and the featherweight, one-part non-woven frame combines maximum wearer comfort with fashionable styling. The goggles also offer 99.9% protection against UV radiation. These quality safety goggles are safety tested and bear the EN 166-F CE mark.



SE10

Reference			Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
Safety goggles	1	900383	PKSON	4011890061916



SE20

Protection and comfort. Maximum protection! Top quality! Exemplary workmanship! Modern design! Grinding work is especially hard on your ears. The SE20 protects your hearing. The padded steel headband can take even the roughest handling. The foam padding and flexible, super-soft cushions offer maximum comfort even if worn for prolonged periods of time. Size can be adjusted with telescopic height adjustment. SNR (signal-to-noise ratio) 32.



SE20

Reference			Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
Ear muffs	1	900384	PKSON	4011890061886

SE30



The safe protection for your best tool – your hands. The sturdy all-leather working gloves are made of high-grade calf leather and are suitable for all kinds of heavy-duty work. These soft well-processed gloves offer excellent wearer comfort and a firm grip. Tested according to EN 388.

SE30

Reference			Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
Leather gloves	12	900385	PKSON	4011890061909



SE40



For use when working with dusts, smoke and water-based aerosols at concentrations up to 10x the threshold limit value (TLV). The ActivForm design lets the mask adjust automatically to the wearer's personal face shape. The special outer structure keeps the mask in optimum shape during the entire period of use. The exhale valve prevents glasses fogging up during expiration – ideal for use when wearing prescription lenses or safety goggles.

SE40

Reference			Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
Dust mask	20	900386	PKSON	4011890061923



RHO-LOCK



The quick-release nut makes it possible to change grinding wheels on angle grinders without additional tools. With a simple application, the abrasive is secured within a few seconds. The Quick Nut can be loaded up to a maximum of 15,500 rpm.

 Not suitable for panes thinner than 1 mm.

RHO-LOCK

Reference			Product category	GTIN/pc. EAN/pc.
Quick Nut	1	920906	PSON	4011890129487





RANGE WITH ESPECIALLY **THIN CUT WIDTH:**

- XTK6 EXACT P. 027
- XTK8 EXACT P. 032

EXTRA THIN TECHNOLOGY

MAXIMUM PRECISION WHEN CUTTING

Exceptionally small contact area

Quick, cool cut

Reduced blue discolouration

Precise, burr-free cutting

Less rework

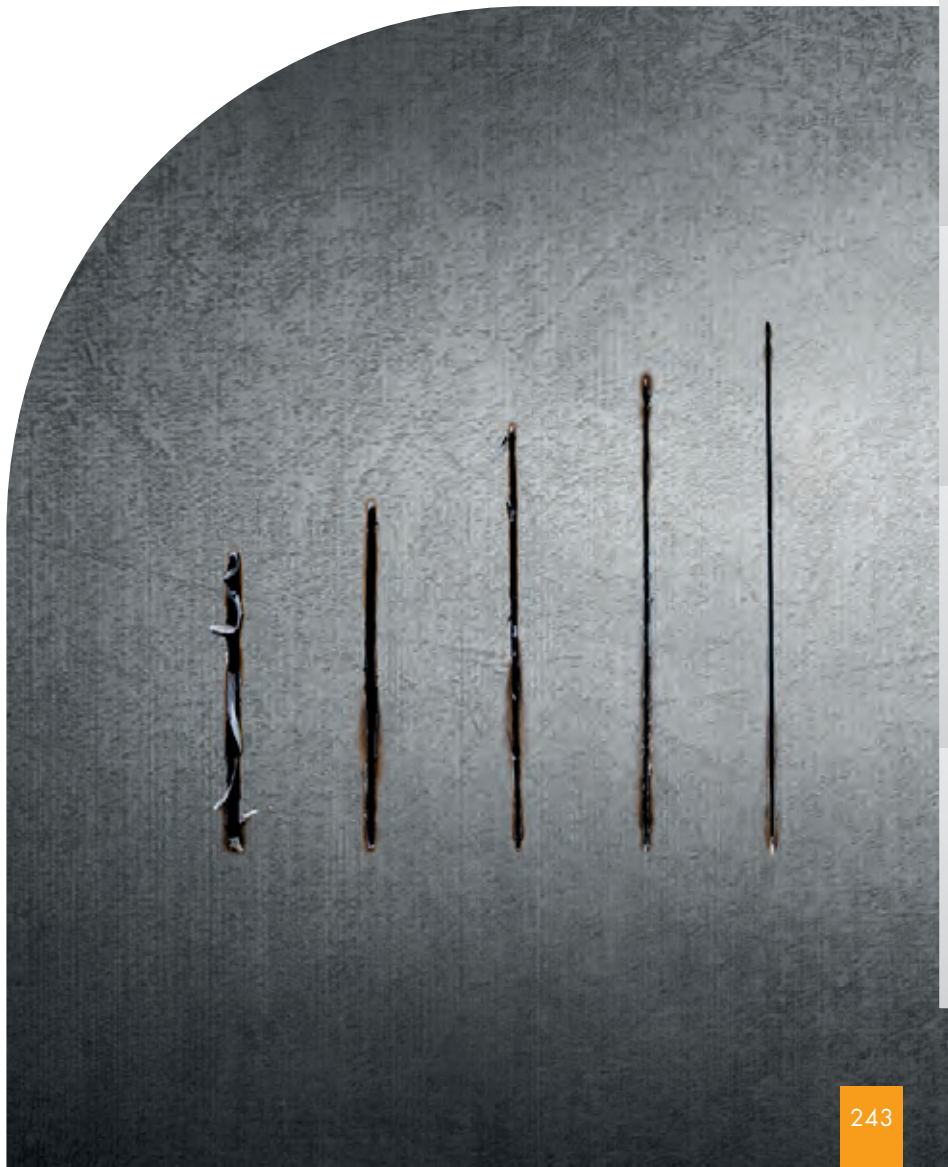
The processing of high-alloy steels, high-strength steels or sheet metal allows users with a special set of challenges. Here, conventional cutting discs often cause considerable burr formation and undesirable tarnish colour, which results in time-consuming rework. RHODIUS discs with Extra-Thin technology are characterised by their especially thin disc widths, offering

impressive features such as outstanding smooth operation and maximum precision while cutting with noticeably less effort required. Even with especially hard materials such as spring steels or stainless steel sheets, virtually no rework is required, thanks to the precise and cool cut.

HOW THE XTK6 WORKS:

With a disc width of just 0.6 mm, the new XTK6 is the world's thinnest freehand cutting disc.

The result: cutting is even more burr-free and cooler, and noticeably less effort required for each cut.





OUR POWER PRODUCTS:

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
| • XT100 EXTENDED | P. 032 | • JUMBO SPEED EXT. | P. 126 |
| • XT200 EXTENDED | P. 038 | • LSZ F EXTENDED | P. 131 |
| • RS580 EXTENDED | P. 101 | • LD404 EXTENDED | P. 214 |
| • JUMBO LONGLIFE EXT. | P. 128 | • RS480 PIPELINE EXT. | P. 103 |
| • XT70 EXTENDED | P. 035 | | |



EXTENDED TECHNOLOGY

SIMPLY MORE PERFORMANCE

- Especially quiet, smooth-running and low-vibration work
- Sharp from the start
- Measurably more cost-effective
- Easy to work

To ensure we can offer you optimum product performance at all times, all of our cutting and grinding discs are regularly given tests and performance updates. This requires continuous optimisation of our formulations and improvement in our in-house production technologies and manufacturing processes. Our aim is to ensure the best possible performance for your tried and tested RHODIUS

product at all times. Alongside improving cutting and grinding performance itself, we also work continuously to improve factors such as rework, noise, ergonomics, dust generation, grinding feel and sustainability. With all of these considerations, the calculable benefits – namely product performance – always has is the priority.

EXTENDED HIGHLIGHTS



XT200
EXTENDED

Pre-sharpened and also perfectly adapted for use on regular steel. The newly developed XT200 delivers significantly more cuts, as the best in its class.

Page 038



JUMBO LONGLIFE
TRIM

The higher flap density gives you a very long service life. The longer flaps, made of zirconium-ceramic mixed fabric, deliver better stock removal performance. The backing is trimmable.

Page 128

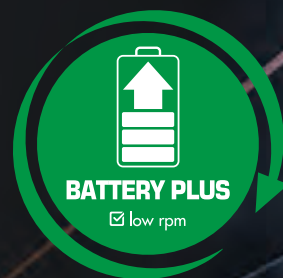


LD404 ALL IN ONE
EXTENDED

Thanks to the optimum combination and the clever wave structure of the diamond segments, the RHODIUS LD404 easily delivers extremely clean and straight cuts on wall chasers.

Page 214





OUR **POWER PRODUCTS:**

- | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| • XTK6 EXACT | P. 027 | • XT24 | P. 041 | • VISION PRO | P. 124 |
| • XT15 ACCU BOX | P. 037 | • XT69 MULTI | P. 044 | • LD410 SPEED | P. 224 |
| • XTK8 EXACT | P. 032 | • XTK69 MULTI CROSS | P. 043 | • DG15 | P. 228 |
| • FS1 FUSION | P. 100 | | | | |

BATTERY PLUS TECHNOLOGY

FULL POWER —
EVEN ON BATTERIES!

- Full power at low machine rpm
- Extended battery life
- More cuts on one charge
- Aggressive grinding

Battery-powered angle grinders have specific requirements that need to be met by cutting and grinding discs: RHODIUS has several innovative solutions available that ensure the many advantages of battery-powered machines can be exploited to the fullest. These products have been fine-tuned to optimise battery life

and offer maximum power at low machine rpm. Only the highest quality abrasive grain mixes and specialised bonds are used, plus extra-thin form factors that guarantee aggressive grinding and more cuts per charge. These cutting and grinding discs can be identified by their BATTERY PLUS badge.

BATTERY PLUS HIGHLIGHTS



XTK6 EXACT

At just 0.6 mm, the XTK6 EXACT is the world's thinnest cutting disc. This has a lot of practical advantages. Used on battery machines, it offers a lower level of resistance – so less power is needed for clean, cool cuts.

Page 027



XT15 ACCU

To see what the XT15 ACCU has been designed for, just look at its name: it's the first RHODIUS cutting disc specially developed for use on battery-powered angle grinders. Where the 1 mm-thick cutting disc offers users impressively high cutting speeds.

Page 037



FS1 FUSION

The RHODIUS FS1 FUSION combines the power of a grinding disc with the fine surface finish achieved by a flap disc. Ideal for work on fillet welds, this tool can be easily shaped and is an outstanding choice for battery-powered angle grinders thanks to its very soft structure.

Page 100





BETTER LONG-TERM PERFORMANCE:

• XTK6 EXACT	P. 027	• XT38	P. 034	• XTK10	P. 033
• XTK8 EXACT	P. 032	• XT67	P. 039	• XTK20	P. 039
• XT10 EXTENDED	P. 033	• XT100 EXTENDED	P. 032	• XTK35 CROSS	P. 028
• XT20	P. 039	• XT200 EXTENDED	P. 038	• XTK38	P. 035
• XT24	P. 041			• XTK67	P. 040

HYDRO PROTECT TECHNOLOGY

PERFORMANCE PROTECTOR FOR EXTRATHIN CUTTING DISCS

Lasts longer in storage

Better long-term performance

More cuts per disc

Excellent value for money

Resin-bonded abrasive discs age and their performance degrades over time, even if they are not being used. Since moisture accelerates ageing, RHODIUS has developed HydroProtect, a special formula that slows the ageing process while retaining abrasive disc performance over the long term. This offers key benefits for purchasing and dealer stock-keeping while ensuring long-term high performance for trade professionals. An independent performance test for the XT10 reveals the difference:

An independent performance test reveals the difference: an ageing process of roughly 7 to 10 months was simulated in the test – the typical time frame for disc storage before first use. While conventional grinding discs suffer their greatest performance losses in the first weeks after production (cf. diagram*), the HydroProtect technology suppresses ageing due to moisture, to ensure that the XT10 retains almost its full performance capabilities even after spending months in storage.



**Conventional
abrasive disc**

Atmospheric humidity between the bond matrix and grain means the grain breaks off uselessly.



**HydroProtect
abrasive disc**

Barrier layer protects against premature breakout of the grain, working to optimise performance and efficiency.

MORE
PERFORMANCE
WHEN IT'S NEEDED

+65%

In comparison to average values from competitors.

*Diagram showing performance losses by disc loss from the RHODIUS XT10 versus the average of key market competitors offering extra-thin stainless steel cutting discs. Ageing test in an accelerated alternating climate: Final value after 7 days, equivalent to ageing of 7–10 months under real-world conditions. Performance test: disc loss in mm after combined machine test (20 cuts in 15 x 15 x 1.5 mm 1.4301 stainless steel pipe + 10 cuts in solid material, Ø 14.00 mm, 1.4571 stainless steel, with FRA 1.4 kW angle grinder). (Feb 2014)



FOUR WAYS TO A **BETTER PERSPECTIVE:**

- | | | | |
|---------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| • VISION PRO | P. 124 | • VISION SPEED | P. 122 |
| • VISION COOL | P. 123 | • VSK VISION | P. 125 |

VISION TECHNOLOGY

CONTINUOUS VISUAL MONITORING WHILE GRINDING

Controlled material abrasion with an unimpeded view while grinding

Cool grinding

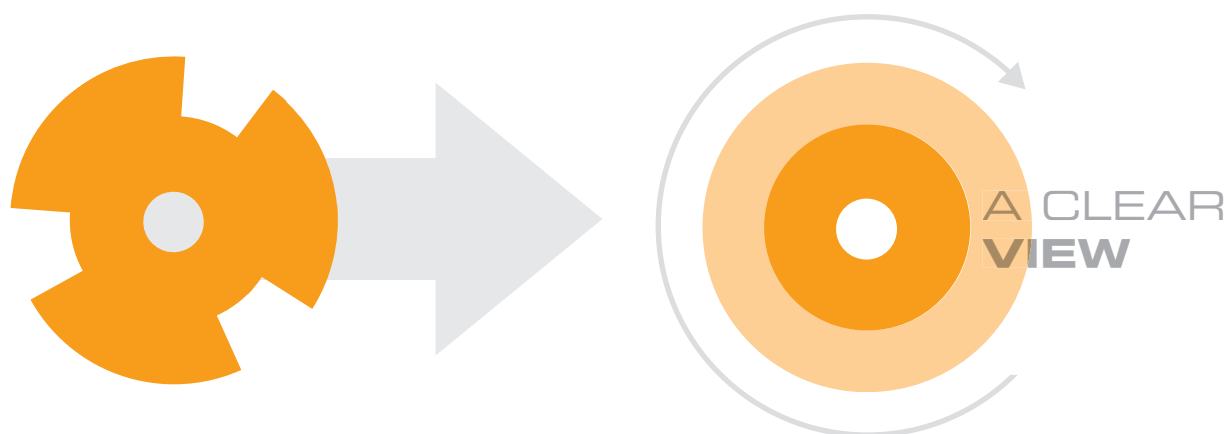
Excellent surface quality

Less discolouration

The flap discs from the Vision series become transparent through their cutouts when rotating. **Your benefit:** Thanks to a perfectly matched row of abrasive grains, you can see what and how much you are grinding to ensure a controlled material abrasion and

excellent surface quality. With the Speed and Cool discs, the ventilation effect is supplemented by a special belt coating that also works to ensure cool grinding.

VISION TECHNOLOGY HOW IT WORKS:





OUR DISCS WITH **EXTRA BITE:**

• XT100 EXTENDED	P. 032	• JUMBO SPEED EXT.	P. 126	• VISION SPEED	P. 122
• XT100 EXT. X-LOCK	P. 033	• JUMBO SPEED P X-LOCK	P. 127	• KFK	P. 141
• XT200 EXTENDED	P. 038	• JUMBO LONGLIFE	P. 128	• RS480	P. 102
• RS580 EXTENDED	P. 101	• FS K	P. 156		



CERAMICON TECHNOLOGY

MAXIMUM STOCK REMOVAL

Higher performance

Maximum stock removal and speed

Time and cost savings

Up to 3x the lifetime

Virtually clog-free

Our cutting discs, grinding disc and flap discs with ceramic abrasive grain with optimally matched bond and coating comes with real bite and deliver greater productivity. When you need perfect work results as quickly as possible, RHODIUS

CERAMICON is the only answer. The ceramic grain is self-sharpening and does not prematurely break off and cease to be effective, which significantly increases the service life.

CERAMICON HIGHLIGHTS



**XT100
EXTENDED**

The ideal problem solver for extremely difficult materials. Even in very hard materials such as spring and armour steels, the XT100 simply cuts more easily and noticeably more aggressively.

Page 032



**RS580 SPEED
EXTENDED**

Thanks to a newly developed bond, it is much more cost-effective and convenient for metalworking. The RS580 can be used efficiently with little effort.

Page 101



**JUMBO SPEED
EXTENDED**

The ceramic grain means that you get the desired working results exceptionally quickly. The JUMBO SPEED, comes out on top for its exceptionally high edge stability.

Page 126





OUR **ALL-ROUNDERS**:

- | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|
| • XTK35 CROSS | P. 028 | • LD403 S ALL IN ONE | P. 214 |
| • VSK VISION | P. 125 | • LD404 ALL IN ONE | P. 214 |
| • XTK69 MULTI CROSS | P. 043 | • DG65 | P. 227 |

ALL-ROUNDER TECHNOLOGY

MULTIPLE WORK STEPS WITH JUST ONE TOOL

Demanding jobs made significantly easier

Efficiency improvements

Saves time and money

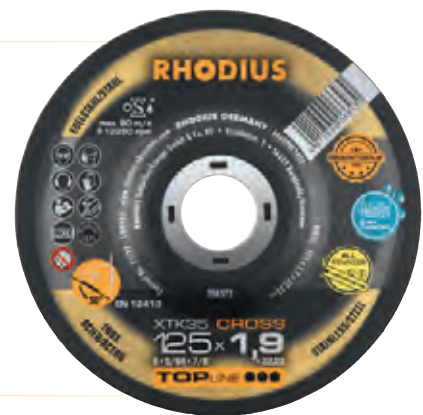
Multiple work steps can be combined

The professional user's working day often presents with a number of complex challenges to master before the perfect result can be achieved. If work steps can be omitted or combined into a single procedure, this not only makes work considerably easier but also saves time while improving both efficiency and cost-effectiveness.

RHODIUS All-Rounders are specially developed products that offer universal competence in multiple applications or work steps. The smart combination of multiple product characteristics and the specific modification of existing products results in a significant alleviation of workload for the users.

HOW THE XTK35 CROSS WORKS:

The product not only combines the Braintools and HydroProtect technologies but is also the first disc to offer combined cutting and grinding work in a single step – and with a thickness of just 1.9 mm! The disc's three full-surface fabric layers provide robust reinforcement and superior lateral stability. By simply changing the working angle, grinding work such as deburring, chamfering and dressing can be completed without changing disc or machine, right after safely completing a cut with the same disc.





OUR ALU RANGE:

- | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| • XT24 | P. 041 | • LGA ALU | P. 138 | • KFK | P. 141 |
| • FT24 | P. 050 | • VLS | P. 140 | • HF F | P. 199 |
| • RS24 | P. 109 | • KFS | P. 143 | • KFS ALU | P. 144 |

ALUMINIUM TECHNOLOGY

SUITABLE FOR CONTINUOUS USE

No disc clogging

High stock removal

High cutting speed

Suitable for low-power and battery-powered machines

Special fillers prevent the discs from clogging. ALU discs from RHODIUS have been specially developed for machining of aluminium/magnesium alloys as well as copper, bronze, brass

and bearing metal. In soft metals, they achieve the required, high stock removal performance at high cutting speed on low-power machines running on battery at reduced revolutions.

ALU HIGHLIGHTS



XT24

The extra-thin cutting disc is particularly suitable for machining aluminium and copper sheets. With the XT24, the risk of explosion from dust generation can also be cut into half, depending on the application.

Page 041



RS24

The special filling materials in the bond prevent the grinding disc from clogging. Outstanding stock removal performance and efficient and continuous grinding are therefore possible.

Page 109



LGA ALU

As all RHODIUS ALU discs, the LGA ALU also delivers maximum performance in clog-prone materials. The special coating prevents the disc from clogging. Another special feature of the disc is the trimmable plastic backing.

Page 138





OUR **SMART PRODUCT LINE:**

- | | | | |
|---------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|
| • XTK6 EXACT | P. 027 | • VSK VISION | P. 125 |
| • XTK35 CROSS | P. 028 | • LD200 SPEED | P. 217 |
| • FS1 FUSION | P. 100 | • LD403 S / LD404
ALL IN ONE | P. 214 |

BRAINTOOLS TECHNOLOGY

SMART PROBLEM-SOLVERS FOR SPECIAL ASSIGNMENTS

Innovative, intelligent problem solvers

Greater efficiency and cost-effectiveness

Improved user benefits

Time savings

Seeing a problem as a challenge is one of the keys to our success. Good examples of this attitude are our BRAINTOOLS – a dedicated product line that offers unique solutions for special tasks. Quite simply because it is possible to make things simpler. Tools from the Braintools range offer a unique set of features

that transform them into one-of-a-kind problem-solvers. With their specific benefits such as time savings, operator comfort and less material discolouration, Braintools are the unbeatable added-value solution: maximum efficiency with maximum cost-effectiveness.

HOW THE VISION WORKS:

The special cutouts on the fl ap discs from the Vision series make the discs turn transparent when rotating. **Your benefit:** you can see what and how you are grinding, to ensure a controlled material abrasion and excellent surface quality. Along with the ventilation effect, a special coating used on the belt ensures cool grinding.





XLOCK

OUR X-LOCK RANGE:

• XTK8	P. 032	• JUMBO SPEED P	P. 127	• LD40	P. 219
• XT100 EXTENDED	P. 033	• VISION SPEED	P. 122	• DG15	P. 229
• XT38	P. 034	• LGZ PB	P. 137	• DG35	P. 226
• XT70	P. 036	• LSZ F1	P. 133	• DG50	P. 230
• FT33	P. 048	• LD300	P. 216		

X-LOCK TECHNOLOGIE

FASTEST TOOL CHANGING

- Fast, convenient tool change
- Faster work
- Backwards compatible

The innovative technologies from RHODIUS which bring even more performance to metalworking can now also be used in combination with BOSCH Professional angle grinders with the X-LOCK system.

Thanks to simple and convenient tool changing, you can now work even faster. Of course, RHODIUS discs with X-LOCK are also backwards compatible.

X-LOCK HIGHLIGHTS



XTK8
X-LOCK

With a disc thickness of just 0.8 mm, this is currently the thinnest cutting disc in the world with X-LOCK technology. This combination posed a special challenge to tool developers, which RHODIUS has now solved for the first time.

Page 032



VISION SPEED
X-LOCK

The fl ap discs of the RHODIUS VISION series for the X-LOCK system deliver a decisive advantage with their transparent design. Users can see where they are working and how cleanly and accurately they are working in a controlled manner.

Page 122



LD300
X-LOCK

This disc was specially developed for the angle grinder. The 12 mm-high turbo segments allow for an extremely wide range of applications and ensure a very long service life. Equipped with the X-LOCK mount, the high-performance diamond cutting disc can now be changed even faster.

Page 216



KEYWORD INDEX

A	
Abrasive belts	147
Abrasive papers	170
Abrasive sleeves	152
Alpha cutter	193
ASB XT	030
B	
Backing pad	145
Bevel brushes	080
Bevel brushes / stainless steel	080
Bevel brushes / steel	082
BSBG	093
BSBW	095
C	
CD10	234
CD15	235
CD30	236
CD40	236
CDS	235
Cleaning	056
Core drills	234
Cup brushes	073
Cup brushes / non-ferrous metals, wood	079
Cup brushes / stainless steel	073
Cup brushes / steel	075
Cup wheels / stone	113
Cup wheels & grinding wheels / steel	111
Cup wheels, resin-bonded	111
Cutting	020
Cutting discs / stainless steel for battery-powered grinders	037
D	
DG10	227
DG15	228
DG15 XLOCK	228
DG25	229
DG35	225
DG35 XLOCK	226
DG45	229
DG50	230
DG50 XLOCK	230
DG55	226
DG65 ACCU CROSS	227
DG70	219
DG210 ALLCUT	220
DG215 ALLCUT	221
Diamond cup wheels	231
Diamond cup wheels / angle grinders	231
Diamond cutting discs / Asphalt	222
Diamond cutting discs / Natural and artificial stone	224
Diamond cutting discs / tiles, ceramics	227
Diamond cutting discs / universal, concrete	217
Diamond cutting discs/Allcut	220
Diamond discs	217
Diamond tools	208
Drums	159
DS1	231
DS2	232
DS10	232
DS40	233
DS41	233
E	
EHBG	089
EHBW	090
EKBW	081
EKBZ	080
EKNB	091
End brushes	084
End brushes / non-ferrous metals, wood	088
End brushes / stainless steel	084
End brushes / steel	086
EPBW	085
EPBZ	084
ERBW	067
ERBWBM	067
ERBZ	066
ESB CL	147
ESB CX	150
ESB KK	149
ESB KX	151
ESB V	149
ESB ZL	148
ESB ZX	150
ESD	186
ESH	152
ETBW	074
ETBZ	073
Expanding body	153
Extra-thin cutting discs	026
Extra-thin cutting discs / Allcut	043
Extra-thin cutting discs / non-ferrous metals	041
Extra-thin cutting discs / stainless steel	031
Extra-thin cutting discs / steel	038
Extra-thin cutting discs / stone	042
Extra-thin miniature cutting discs / stainless steel	029
F	
Felt polishing flap discs	184
Fibre discs	141
Flap disc for fillet weld treatment / stainless steel	129
Flap discs	126
Flap discs / stainless steel	131
Flap discs / steel	136
Flap wheels	154
FLP	185
FLS	184
Freehand cutting discs	045
Freehand cutting discs / non-ferrous metals	050
Freehand cutting discs / stainless steel	045
Freehand cutting discs / steel	047
Freehand cutting discs / stone	042
FS	155
FS K	155
FS MINI	155
FS1 FUSION	100
FT24	050
FT26	046
FT30	049
FT33	048
FT33 XLOCK	048

KEYWORD INDEX

FT38	045
FT40	052
FT44	051
FTK24	050
FTK26	046
FTK33	048
FTK38	046
FTK44	052
FW	161
G	
Grinding discs	099
Grinding discs / non-ferrous metals	109
Grinding discs / stainless steel	102
Grinding discs / steel	105
Grinding discs / stone	110
H	
Hand scratch brushes	089
Hand scratch brushes / non-ferrous metals	094
Hand scratch brushes / stainless steel	089
Hand scratch brushes / steel	092
HF A ALPHA	193
HF A PRO	192
HF A TOP	192
HF B ALPHA	194
HF B PRO	194
HF B TOP	193
HF C ALPHA	196
HF C PRO	195
HF C TOP	195
HF D ALPHA	197
HF D PRO	197
HF D TOP	196
HF E ALPHA	198
HF E TOP	198
HF F ALPHA	200
HF F PRO	199
HF F TOP	199
HF G ALPHA	201
HF G PRO	201
HF G TOP	200
HF H ALPHA	202
HF H PRO	202
HF H TOP	202
HF J TOP	203
HF K TOP	203
HF L ALPHA	205
HF L PRO	204
HF L TOP	204
HF M ALPHA	206
HF M PRO	206
HF M TOP	205
HF SET 3 TOP	207
HF SET 5 TOP	207
HF SET 10 TOP	207
HPB	088
HRB	072
HTB	079
J	
JUMBO flap discs / stainless steel	126

JUMBO LONGLIFE EXTENDED	128
JUMBO LONGLIFE TRIM	128
JUMBO SPEED EXTENDED	126
JUMBO SPEED G	127
JUMBO SPEED P X-LOCK	127
JUMBO SPEED PACK	127
K	
KERR	169
KERR V	176
KERR V B	177
KERR V F	177
KFK	141
KFK QUICK	163
KFPB	171
KFPR	169
KFS	143
KFS ALU	144
KFS QUICK	164
KFZ	142
KFZ QUICK	164
KGK V	172
KKBR	170
KSF1.5 V	174
KSM	047, 106
KSMK	049
KSN V	173
L	
LD1	229
LD4	225
LD40	218
LD40 X-LOCK	219
LD45	218
LD50	219
LD60	223
LD70	222
LD200 SPEED	217
LD300	216
LD300 X-LOCK	216
LD403S/404 ALL IN ONE EXTENDED	214
LD410 SPEED	224
LGA ALU	138
LGA ALU PACK	138
LGK FK	130
LGZ F	132
LGZ F1	132
LGZ F2	134
LGZ F3	135
LGZ P3	135
LGZ PB X-LOCK	137
LSA F1	137
LSA P1	137
LSK FK	129
LSZ F EXTENDED	131
LSZ F1	132
LSZ F1 X-LOCK	133
LSZ F2	133
LSZ F2 BOX	133
LSZ F2 VALUE PACK	133
LSZ F3	135

KEYWORD INDEX

LSZ F3 PACK	135
LSZ FB	136
LSZ P1	133
LSZ QUICK	163
LVV	160
M	
Mandrel	186
Mandrels	030
MHBW	094
Milling	188
MKBV	083
MPBV	087
MRBVB	070
MRBVST	071
MTBV	077
MTBVB	078
N	
NK	111
Non-woven abrasives	179
Non-woven cleaning tools	058
Non-woven flap discs	139
Non-woven flap wheels	157
O	
Occupational safety	238
P	
PASTE	187
POL	186
Polishing pastes	187
Polishing tools	183
Q	
Quick-Change Discs	162
R	
RH QUICK	166
RH TURBO	145
RH V	178
RH403S	215
RH-LOCK	241
RH-LOCK	241
RHST	145
RHST V	178
RS2	106
RS2 PIPELINE	107
RS2 X-LOCK	106
RS22	107
RS24	109
RS28	104
RS28 PACK	104
RS38	103
RS50 LONGLIFE	105
RS66	110
RS67	106
RS480	102
RS480 PIPELINE	103
RS580	101
S	
SAT	185
SE10	240
SE20	240
SE30	241

SE40	241
Self-fastening discs	172
SFA	144
SFC	144
SHBG	092
SHBG PACK	092
Sheets and rolls	167
SHEK	153
SIC	113
SKBW	083
SKBZ	082
SKBZ PACK	083
SKNB	093
SKP15 V	174
SKP15 WHITE V	175
SLR	154
SPBR	167
SPBV	087
SPBZ	086
SR15	112
SRBVB	070
SRBWGS	069
SRBWGSK	070
SRBWST	071
SRBZ	068
SRBZ PACK	069
SRBZGS	069
SSH	153
ST21	055
ST34	055
ST38	053
ST56	054
Stationary cutting discs	053
Stationary cutting discs / stainless steel	053
Stationary cutting discs / steel	054
STBW	076
STBVB	078
STBWGS	077
STBWGSK	077
STBZ	075
STBZ PACK	076
STBZ S	076
SVS	059
SVS GS	060
SVS HD	058
SVS HD PACK	059
SVS MINI	059
SVS PACK	059
SVS PIN	060
SVS QUICK HD	162
SVSW	159
U	
UHBW	090
Unitised discs	181
V	
VISION COOL	123
VISION PRO	124
VISION PRO PACK	124
VISION SPEED	122

KEYWORD INDEX

VKS KN	181
VKS QUICK	165
VKSG WS	182
VKSS WS	182
VLS	140
VLS PAD	180
VLS PAD 5ER MIX-PACK	180
VLS QUICK	165
VLS QUICK HD	165
VLS V	177
VLSR	179
VS	158
VSK	157
VSK F	139
VSK VISION	125
VW	161
VWK	160
W	
Wall chasing machines	214
Wheel brushes	066
Wheel brushes / non-ferrous metals, wood	072
Wheel brushes / stainless steel	066
Wheel brushes / steel	068
WSP	171
X	
XT8 EXACT	031
XT8 EXACT MINI	029
XT10	033
XT10 MINI	030
XT10 PACK	033
XT15 ACCU BOX	037
XT20	039
XT24	041
XT38	034
XT38 BOX	034
XT38 X-LOCK	034
XT66	042
XT67	039
XT67 BOX	040
XT69 MULTI	044
XT69 MULTI BOX	044
XT70	035
XT70 BOX	035
XT70 PACK	035
XT70 X-LOCK	036
XT77	040
XT100 EXTENDED	032
XT100 EXTENDED X-LOCK	033
XT200 EXTENDED	038
XTK6 EXACT	027
XTK6 EXACT BOX	027
XTK6 EXACT PACK	027
XTK8 EXACT	032
XTK8 EXACT PACK	032
XTK8 EXACT X-LOCK	032
XTK10	033
XTK20	039
XTK35 CROSS	028
XTK38	035

XTK67	040
XTK69 MULTI CROSS	043
XTK77	040
Z	
ZKB	095
ZSKP V	176

PART NUMBER INDEX

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
200008	108	200992	048	202407	048	204018	133
200013	108	200995	048	202410	048	204021	133
200018	108	201048	050	202417	047	204619	034
200056	108	201055	050	202460	050	204621	034
200075	108	201064	050	202475	137	204622	042
200090	108	201070	050	202481	137	204623	042
200140	106	201079	050	202487	137	204624	042
200141	106	201082	046	202517	133	204625	042
200167	106	201086	046	202523	133	204793	040
200172	107	201095	046	202531	133	205067	030
200184	106	201099	046	202539	133	205425	039
200208	107	201102	046	202547	133	205426	039
200213	106	201113	045	202559	133	205446	132
200238	106	201122	045	202567	133	205497	132
200246	107	201142	049	202573	133	205498	132
200253	106	201150	049	202591	137	205499	132
200266	106	201166	049	202595	137	205500	132
200274	106	201182	049	202599	137	205501	132
200349	109	201184	049	202610	133	205505	131
200357	109	201187	049	202618	133	205506	131
200364	109	201208	112	202626	133	205507	131
200377	109	201304	055	202642	132	205508	131
200386	110	201305	055	202647	132	205509	131
200393	110	201307	055	202652	133	205510	131
200403	110	201308	055	202662	132	205578	055
200413	110	201330	055	202667	133	205678	107
200432	103	201332	055	202675	132	205681	103
200442	103	201353	055	202680	133	205700	034
200451	103	201354	055	202689	132	205701	034
200466	103	201397	054	202699	132	205702	034
200509	049	201415	054	202706	132	205703	035
200539	049	201432	054	202712	132	205704	035
200543	049	201457	054	202726	132	205705	035
200548	049	201504	055	202735	132	205706	035
200550	049	201507	055	202742	132	205707	035
200629	049	201510	055	202749	132	205709	039
200631	049	201514	055	202756	132	205710	039
200636	049	201518	055	202767	132	205711	039
200643	049	201737	051	202776	132	205714	103
200652	049	201743	051	202783	132	205715	106
200719	048	201750	051	202789	132	205716	106
200736	048	201764	051	202799	132	205718	106
200755	048	201788	051	202804	132	205721	035
200773	048	201804	052	202809	132	205836	055
200782	048	201810	052	202820	132	205910	041
200786	048	201838	052	202825	132	205911	041
200807	048	201863	052	202830	132	205912	041
200840	048	201867	052	202834	132	205913	041
200843	048	201873	052	202839	137	205914	041
200853	048	201910	052	202842	137	206034	040
200891	048	201912	052	202845	137	206162	033
200922	048	201933	052	202848	137	206163	033
200928	048	201940	052	202851	137	206164	033
200943	048	202378	039	202854	137	206165	033
200961	048	202384	039	202857	137	206166	033
200969	048	202390	047	202860	137	206167	033
200975	048	202392	048	203877	034	206168	033
200979	048	202396	047	203881	034	206169	033
200983	048	202398	048	203886	045	206170	039
200988	048	202403	047	204015	133	206171	039

PART NUMBER INDEX

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
206172	039	208411	134	209507	134	210484	134
206173	039	208412	134	209508	134	210591	135
206258	033	208413	134	209511	036	210592	135
206259	033	208617	107	209663	133	210593	135
206260	033	208697	035	209664	133	210598	135
206262	033	208698	040	209665	133	210611	101
206263	033	208699	040	209666	133	210619	127
206264	039	208700	040	209667	133	210620	127
206265	039	208701	040	209668	133	210621	127
206266	039	208702	040	209744	040	210622	127
206313	039	208703	040	209797	105	210623	127
206373	045	208724	046	209812	126	210624	127
206374	045	208725	046	209822	033	210631	124
206377	045	208726	046	210053	105	210632	124
206455	055	208727	046	210054	105	210633	124
206523	055	208728	046	210055	105	210637	124
206683	032	208729	046	210056	105	210638	124
206684	032	208730	046	210057	031	210639	124
206773	040	208731	046	210058	031	210644	122
206799	030	208732	104	210182	129	210645	122
206800	030	208733	104	210183	129	210646	122
206801	030	208734	104	210184	129	210647	122
206802	030	208735	104	210220	032	210652	122
206803	030	208737	128	210221	032	210653	122
206804	030	208738	128	210222	032	210654	122
207056	029	208739	128	210223	032	210655	122
207058	029	208740	128	210224	032	210656	101
207060	029	208741	128	210225	032	210657	101
207067	029	208742	128	210226	032	210658	101
207077	123	208743	126	210227	038	210659	101
207078	123	208744	126	210228	038	210660	103
207079	123	208745	126	210229	038	210697	135
207083	123	208746	126	210230	038	210698	135
207084	123	208747	126	210231	038	210699	135
207085	123	208748	126	210232	038	210741	040
207436	035	208775	033	210233	038	210742	040
207437	035	208861	040	210234	102	210743	040
207438	035	209092	100	210238	102	210744	040
207439	035	209093	100	210239	102	210745	034
207440	046	209094	100	210240	102	210746	034
207441	046	209307	134	210241	102	210747	034
207442	046	209308	134	210247	037	210748	034
207443	046	209309	134	210248	037	210828	027
207444	045	209310	134	210249	129	210829	027
207826	100	209312	134	210251	129	211077	032
207827	100	209313	134	210259	130	211078	035
207829	100	209314	134	210260	130	211080	035
207830	100	209315	134	210261	130	211081	035
207884	100	209316	134	210276	129	211082	035
207885	100	209317	134	210450	041	211083	035
208121	036	209338	030	210451	041	211095	035
208122	036	209494	134	210473	138	211202	044
208124	107	209495	134	210474	138	211203	044
208225	035	209496	134	210475	138	211207	034
208226	035	209497	035	210476	138	211208	034
208372	028	209498	053	210479	134	211209	044
208373	028	209499	053	210480	134	211211	044
208408	134	209500	053	210481	134	211284	034
208409	134	209503	125	210482	134	211286	048
208410	134	209504	125	210483	134	211287	048

PART NUMBER INDEX

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
211294	033	211423	136	300059	143	300583	168
211295	027	211424	136	300060	143	300585	168
211300	027	211425	136	300061	143	300587	168
211301	027	211446	137	300062	143	300588	168
211302	027	211447	137	300063	143	300593	167
211303	124	211448	137	300064	143	300595	167
211304	124	211449	137	300065	143	300596	168
211305	124	211450	137	300127	143	300597	168
211306	124	211451	137	300128	143	300598	168
211307	124	211452	043	300129	143	300599	168
211308	124	211458	043	300130	143	300600	168
211311	127	211517	134	300132	143	300601	168
211312	127	211518	135	300133	143	300602	168
211313	127	211529	126	300135	143	300603	168
211314	138	211530	126	300315	142	300604	168
211315	138	211566	044	300316	142	300605	168
211316	059	211575	034	300317	142	300618	168
211317	059	211689	136	300318	142	300619	168
211319	032	211690	136	300383	145	300620	168
211320	032	211691	136	300385	145	300621	168
211321	033	211692	135	300397	145	300622	168
211322	033	211693	135	300399	145	300885	170
211327	136	211694	135	300406	145	300886	170
211328	136	211706	044	300409	145	300887	170
211329	136	211707	044	300461	144	300888	170
211330	136	211782	106	300462	144	300890	170
211331	136	211783	106	300463	144	300892	170
211332	136	211824	135	300476	144	300894	170
211333	136	212044	134	300477	144	300896	170
211345	036	212045	134	300479	144	301003	171
211347	036	212046	134	300482	144	301004	171
211348	036	212084	103	300483	144	301005	171
211389	133	212085	103	300484	144	301006	171
211390	133	212086	103	300536	167	301007	171
211391	133	212087	103	300538	167	301008	171
211392	133	212088	044	300539	167	301009	171
211393	133	212089	044	300540	167	301010	171
211394	133	212091	104	300541	167	301011	171
211395	127	212092	108	300542	167	301012	171
211396	127	212093	035	300543	167	301013	171
211397	127	212094	104	300544	167	301014	171
211398	127	212095	108	300545	167	301015	171
211399	127	212096	135	300547	167	301016	171
211400	127	212097	135	300549	167	301017	171
211407	128	212098	135	300565	168	301018	171
211408	128	212099	135	300566	168	301019	171
211409	128	212100	135	300567	168	301289	149
211410	128	212101	135	300568	168	301291	149
211411	128	212269	136	300569	168	301408	149
211412	128	300001	143	300570	168	301409	149
211413	135	300002	143	300571	168	301410	149
211414	135	300003	143	300573	168	301411	149
211415	135	300004	143	300575	168	301412	149
211416	135	300005	143	300576	168	301413	149
211417	135	300006	143	300577	168	301421	149
211418	135	300007	143	300578	168	301423	149
211419	135	300008	143	300579	168	301424	149
211420	135	300009	143	300580	168	301425	149
211421	135	300057	143	300581	168	301426	149
211422	135	300058	143	300582	168	301510	149

PART NUMBER INDEX

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
301512	149	303344	140	303701	150	303932	163
301513	149	303345	140	303702	150	303933	163
301514	149	303346	140	303703	150	303934	163
301515	149	303347	140	303707	131	303935	163
301525	149	303348	140	303708	131	303936	163
301526	149	303366	220	303709	131	303937	163
301528	149	303368	220	303710	230	304003	142
302038	106	303369	220	303711	230	304014	215
302236	225	303370	220	303712	224	304015	215
302239	225	303387	220	303713	224	304016	235
302242	225	303388	220	303714	224	304018	235
302245	225	303389	220	303715	224	304025	076
302390	229	303390	220	303716	224	304028	235
302393	229	303391	220	303718	224	304029	169
302448	218	303402	226	303720	224	304030	169
302450	218	303404	226	303722	224	304031	169
302452	218	303408	226	303734	217	304032	169
302454	218	303410	226	303735	217	304033	169
302456	218	303416	233	303736	217	304034	169
302514	218	303419	234	303746	223	304037	169
302916	232	303420	234	303747	223	304038	179
302917	232	303437	218	303748	223	304039	169
302927	232	303438	218	303754	228	304051	171
302928	232	303447	219	303765	232	304052	171
303053	230	303489	222	303766	232	304053	171
303054	230	303490	222	303777	093	304054	171
303055	230	303491	222	303833	218	304055	171
303056	230	303492	222	303835	218	304056	171
303057	230	303494	223	303836	218	304057	171
303058	230	303496	223	303837	218	304058	171
303101	229	303497	223	303838	218	304059	171
303102	229	303498	223	303839	218	304060	171
303103	229	303499	223	303842	236	304061	171
303104	229	303504	231	303843	236	304091	219
303150	059	303506	231	303844	236	304092	219
303151	059	303509	235	303845	236	304093	219
303160	225	303510	235	303846	236	304094	219
303161	225	303511	235	303847	236	304095	219
303162	225	303512	222	303848	236	304100	145
303163	225	303554	233	303849	236	304109	148
303164	225	303603	233	303850	236	304110	148
303171	230	303606	228	303851	236	304111	148
303172	230	303607	228	303852	236	304113	148
303173	230	303608	228	303854	236	304114	148
303174	230	303609	228	303855	236	304116	148
303185	219	303615	132	303856	236	304118	148
303186	219	303616	132	303857	236	304119	148
303187	219	303617	132	303858	236	304133	176
303188	219	303672	145	303859	236	304134	176
303189	219	303689	151	303860	235	304135	176
303194	030	303690	151	303861	236	304137	176
303195	030	303691	151	303868	231	304138	176
303197	230	303692	150	303870	228	304139	176
303222	233	303693	150	303872	058	304140	176
303324	141	303694	150	303873	058	304142	176
303325	141	303695	150	303900	228	304143	176
303327	141	303696	151	303909	163	304144	176
303328	142	303697	151	303919	126	304145	176
303329	141	303698	151	303921	218	304146	139
303343	140	303700	150	303931	163	304147	176

PART NUMBER INDEX

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
304283	143	304507	192	304607	113	305062	200
304284	143	304508	192	304608	113	305063	200
304285	143	304509	192	304613	144	305064	200
304286	143	304510	194	304614	144	305066	202
304287	143	304511	194	304615	144	305067	202
304288	143	304512	194	304616	144	305068	202
304289	143	304513	195	304617	144	305069	202
304290	143	304514	195	304618	144	305070	202
304291	141	304515	195	304619	144	305073	203
304292	141	304516	195	304620	144	305074	203
304294	141	304517	197	304621	144	305080	203
304350	174	304518	197	304622	144	305083	204
304351	174	304519	197	304633	142	305084	204
304352	174	304520	199	304634	142	305085	204
304353	174	304521	199	305000	192	305086	204
304354	174	304522	199	305001	192	305088	204
304355	174	304523	199	305003	192	305089	204
304356	174	304524	201	305004	192	305090	205
304357	174	304525	201	305005	192	305091	205
304359	174	304526	201	305006	192	305092	205
304360	174	304527	202	305007	192	305093	205
304361	174	304528	204	305008	192	305094	205
304362	174	304529	206	305009	192	305102	155
304363	174	304530	206	305010	193	305103	155
304364	174	304531	168	305011	193	305105	155
304376	193	304532	168	305013	193	305106	155
304377	193	304533	168	305014	193	305108	155
304378	193	304534	168	305015	193	305109	155
304379	193	304535	168	305016	193	305111	155
304380	194	304536	168	305018	193	305112	155
304381	194	304537	168	305019	193	305114	155
304382	194	304538	168	305020	195	305115	155
304383	196	304539	168	305022	195	305116	155
304384	196	304540	168	305023	195	305117	155
304385	196	304542	216	305024	195	305119	155
304386	196	304543	216	305025	195	305120	155
304387	197	304544	216	305026	195	305121	155
304388	197	304545	049	305027	195	305122	155
304389	197	304546	049	305028	195	305124	155
304390	200	304547	052	305029	195	305125	155
304391	200	304548	052	305030	196	305126	155
304392	200	304553	172	305034	196	305127	155
304393	200	304556	205	305035	196	305129	155
304394	201	304557	194	305037	196	305130	155
304395	201	304558	194	305038	196	305131	155
304396	201	304559	196	305039	196	305132	155
304397	202	304560	198	305045	198	305134	155
304398	205	304561	172	305046	198	305135	155
304399	206	304562	172	305047	198	305136	155
304400	206	304574	076	305048	199	305138	155
304461	216	304575	083	305050	199	305139	155
304462	216	304576	069	305051	199	305140	155
304463	216	304577	069	305052	199	305141	156
304464	216	304600	142	305053	199	305143	156
304465	216	304601	111	305054	199	305144	156
304466	230	304602	111	305055	199	305145	156
304467	230	304603	113	305056	199	305146	156
304504	214	304604	111	305057	199	305148	156
304505	214	304605	111	305060	200	305149	156
304506	192	304606	113	305061	200	305150	156

PART NUMBER INDEX

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
305151	156	305281	177	305349	158	305433	164
305153	156	305282	177	305350	158	305434	164
305154	156	305283	177	305351	158	305435	164
305155	156	305284	177	305352	158	305436	164
305156	156	305285	177	305353	160	305437	164
305158	156	305286	177	305354	160	305438	164
305159	156	305287	165	305355	160	305461	169
305160	156	305288	165	305357	161	305462	169
305161	156	305289	165	305358	161	305463	169
305163	156	305290	165	305359	161	305464	169
305164	156	305297	182	305360	161	305465	169
305165	156	305298	182	305361	161	305466	169
305166	156	305299	182	305362	179	305467	169
305168	156	305300	182	305363	179	305468	169
305169	156	305301	182	305364	179	305473	167
305170	156	305302	182	305365	179	305474	171
305171	156	305303	182	305366	180	305477	153
305173	156	305304	182	305367	180	305478	153
305174	156	305305	182	305368	180	305479	153
305175	156	305306	182	305369	180	305480	152
305176	156	305307	182	305370	184	305481	152
305189	154	305309	182	305371	184	305482	153
305190	154	305310	182	305372	184	305484	207
305191	154	305311	182	305373	184	305485	144
305192	154	305313	157	305379	185	305486	144
305193	154	305314	157	305380	185	305487	144
305194	154	305315	157	305381	185	305488	155
305195	154	305316	157	305382	185	305489	155
305196	160	305317	157	305383	185	305490	155
305197	160	305318	157	305384	185	305491	156
305198	160	305319	157	305385	185	305492	156
305199	160	305320	157	305386	185	305493	156
305216	153	305321	157	305387	185	305494	156
305217	153	305322	157	305388	185	305495	156
305218	153	305323	158	305395	161	305496	156
305219	152	305324	158	305396	161	305498	156
305220	152	305325	158	305397	161	305501	200
305221	153	305326	158	305398	161	305502	195
305222	153	305327	158	305403	162	305505	141
305223	153	305328	158	305404	162	305506	141
305224	152	305329	158	305405	059	305508	142
305225	152	305330	158	305406	059	305512	142
305226	153	305331	158	305407	060	305513	142
305227	153	305332	158	305408	060	305514	142
305228	153	305333	158	305409	159	305515	142
305229	152	305334	158	305412	153	305516	142
305230	152	305335	158	305413	153	305522	142
305231	153	305336	158	305414	153	305523	142
305232	153	305337	158	305416	153	305524	142
305233	153	305338	158	305422	060	305525	142
305234	152	305339	158	305423	060	305526	142
305235	152	305340	158	305424	166	305527	142
305271	165	305341	158	305425	166	305528	142
305272	165	305342	158	305426	178	305529	142
305273	165	305343	158	305427	178	305530	142
305274	165	305344	158	305428	178	305531	142
305275	165	305345	158	305429	164	305532	142
305276	165	305346	158	305430	164	305533	142
305277	165	305347	158	305431	164	305534	142
305278	165	305348	158	305432	164	305535	142

PART NUMBER INDEX

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
305539	143	305639	177	305949	181	333001	147
305540	143	305640	177	305950	181	333002	147
305541	143	305641	155	305966	150	333003	147
305542	143	305642	155	305967	150	333004	147
305543	143	305643	155	305968	150	333005	147
305544	143	305644	155	305969	150	333006	147
305545	145	305645	156	305970	150	333007	147
305550	148	305646	156	305971	150	333042	164
305551	148	305647	156	305972	181	333043	164
305552	148	305648	156	305973	181	333044	164
305553	148	305649	156	305974	181	333045	164
305558	148	305650	157	305975	181	333046	164
305559	148	305651	157	305976	175	333047	164
305560	148	305652	157	305977	175	333048	164
305561	148	305653	157	305978	175	333049	164
305566	148	305654	179	305979	175	333050	164
305567	148	305655	179	305980	175	333051	164
305568	148	305656	179	305981	175	333052	164
305569	148	305657	179	305982	175	333053	164
305578	148	305662	192	305983	175	333054	164
305579	148	305663	192	305984	175	333055	164
305580	148	305664	192	305989	171	333056	164
305581	148	305667	193	305990	171	333057	164
305582	148	305668	193	305992	149	333058	173
305583	148	305669	193	305993	149	333060	173
305584	148	305670	193	305994	149	333061	173
305585	148	305675	195	305995	179	333062	173
305587	150	305676	195	306353	180	333063	173
305588	150	305677	195	306356	179	333064	173
305589	150	305678	195	306365	180	333065	173
305591	150	305692	198	306366	180	333066	173
305592	150	305693	198	307016	163	333067	173
305593	150	305697	199	307017	163	333068	173
305594	150	305698	199	307018	163	333070	173
305606	177	305699	199	307019	163	333072	173
305607	177	305700	199	307020	163	333073	173
305608	177	305702	200	307021	163	333074	173
305609	177	305705	200	307022	163	333075	173
305610	177	305706	200	307023	163	333076	173
305611	177	305707	200	307031	166	333077	173
305612	177	305711	202	307044	149	333208	174
305613	177	305712	202	307045	149	333209	174
305614	177	305716	203	307046	149	333210	174
305615	177	305717	203	307050	149	333211	174
305616	177	305718	203	307051	149	333212	174
305617	177	305724	204	307052	149	333213	174
305618	177	305726	204	307059	175	333214	174
305619	177	305727	204	307060	175	333215	174
305627	177	305732	205	307061	175	333216	174
305628	177	305733	205	307062	145	333217	174
305629	177	305734	205	307063	145	333484	176
305630	177	305735	205	307081	145	333485	176
305631	177	305859	207	307092	142	333486	176
305632	177	305860	207	307093	142	333488	176
305633	177	305943	181	307094	142	333489	176
305634	177	305944	181	307095	142	333490	176
305635	177	305945	181	307096	142	333491	176
305636	177	305946	181	307099	142	333493	176
305637	177	305947	181	307107	142	333641	178
305638	177	305948	181	333000	147	333642	178

PART NUMBER INDEX

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
333643	178	353061	090	353122	072	900384	240
333644	178	353062	186	353123	095	900385	241
333646	178	353063	186	353124	067	900386	241
353001	068	353064	186	353130	068	920906	241
353002	068	353065	186	353132	068		
353003	068	353066	187	353135	068		
353004	066	353067	187	353136	069		
353005	066	353068	187	353137	077		
353006	066	353069	185	353138	077		
353009	075	353070	185	353139	077		
353010	075	353071	185	353142	069		
353011	075	353072	186	353148	076		
353012	075	353073	185	353150	089		
353013	075	353074	075	353151	089		
353014	073	353075	089	353152	089		
353015	076	353076	094	353153	069		
353016	076	353077	068	353154	085		
353017	076	353078	068	353155	085		
353018	076	353079	068	353156	085		
353019	076	353080	066	353158	067		
353020	074	353081	066	353159	069		
353021	082	353082	066	353227	070		
353022	082	353083	068	353228	070		
353023	080	353084	068	353233	077		
353024	080	353085	075	353234	070		
353025	083	353086	075	353235	070		
353026	081	353087	073	353236	070		
353027	070	353088	076	353237	078		
353028	070	353089	074	353240	087		
353029	070	353090	082	353242	077		
353030	078	353091	082	353243	077		
353031	078	353092	080	353244	077		
353032	087	353093	080	353245	077		
353033	087	353094	083	353247	071		
353034	087	353095	081	353249	071		
353036	072	353096	090	353250	083		
353037	072	353097	090	353269	067		
353038	072	353098	090	353281	229		
353039	072	353099	090	353282	229		
353040	079	353100	094	353283	230		
353041	079	353101	094	353284	230		
353042	079	353102	094	353285	219		
353043	079	353103	095	353286	219		
353044	088	353104	093	353294	226		
353045	088	353105	093	353295	226		
353046	069	353106	091	353296	139		
353047	069	353107	186	353297	139		
353048	069	353108	186	353298	139		
353049	067	353109	186	353308	156		
353050	069	353110	186	353309	156		
353051	067	353111	186	353310	156		
353052	086	353112	186	353311	156		
353053	084	353113	186	353312	156		
353054	071	353114	186	353313	156		
353055	092	353115	079	353347	221		
353056	092	353116	079	353348	221		
353057	092	353117	079	353349	227		
353058	092	353119	072	393538	218		
353059	090	353120	072	395020	180		
353060	090	353121	072	900383	240		

SOCIAL MEDIA

BECOME PART OF THE RHODIUS COMMUNITY

 /rhodiusrqs



Language DE/ENG

 @rhodius_abrasives



Language ENG/DE

 @RHODIUSAbrasives1952



Language DE/ENG/
ES/FR/IT/NL/PL/
PT(BR)/CZ

 /rhodius-abrasives



Language ENG

 www.rhodius-abrasives.com



Detailed product descriptions,
data sheet availability and
product information provided on
a voluntary basis (safety data
sheets)

CHECK IT OUT!



RHODIUS

INTERNATIONAL

CZ, HU, SK

RHODIUS Abrasives GmbH

Odšlepňý závod
Májová 608/23
CZ-350 02 Cheb

☎ +420 732 897 719
☎ +420 732 897 718
✉ obchod@rhodius.eu

DE, A, CH

RHODIUS Abrasives GmbH

Brohlstraße 2
56659 Burgbrohl, Germany

☎ +49 2636 96910 2400
☎ +49 2636 96910 6102
✉ service@rhodius.eu

ES

RHODIUS Abrasives GmbH

Avenida de los Nisperos 25, nave 22
Pol. Ind. La Sendilla
28350 Ciempozuelos, MADRID

☎ +34 918274028

FR

RHODIUS France S.A.R.L.

1 Allée Théodore Monod
F-76160 Saint Martin du Vivier

☎ +33 232825060
☎ +33 232825065
✉ service@rhodius.fr

KR

RHODIUS KOREA Inc.

Rm.205 MEGA PLUS, 8 Yeongil-ro
Yeongtong-dong, Yeongtong-gu
443-470 Suwon
Gyeonggi-do
Republik Korea

☎ 82-(0)31-205-0954
☎ 82-(0)31-205-0956
✉ sanghai@rhodius.kr

NL

RHODIUS Nederland B.V.

Het Rietveld 55A
NL- 7321 CT Apeldoorn

☎ +31 55 5433244
✉ mail@rhodius.nl

Middle & South America

RHODIUS South America LTDA.

Rua das Carmelitas 2350
81.650-060
Curitiba-PR - Brasil

☎ +55 41 99668 7040
✉ Eduardo.Schreiber@rhodius.eu



Further worldwide sales partners:

<https://www.rhodius-abrasives.com/en/rhodius-abrasives-the-company/rhodius-abrasives-worldwide>

General information:

Statements about the scope of delivery and tool appearance, performance or dimensions are given to the best of our knowledge at the time of going to press.

Errors and omissions excepted. No liability accepted for printing errors.

No reproduction, reprinting, storage or publication without the express permission of Rhodius Abrasives GmbH, Brohlstraße 2, 56659 Burgbrohl, Germany.

Burgbrohl, March 2024

Image credits:

Shutterstock, Fotolia, Istockphoto, Getty images

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

Machines

	Freehand angle grinder		Stationary cutting/ grinding machine
	Freehand angle grinder with special hood		Drill
	Straight grinder		Rotary sander
	Petrol cut-off saw		Satin finishing machine
	Chop saw		Belt grinder
	Floor saw		Flexible shaft drive
	Stationary polishing machine		Wall chaser
	Stationary belt grinder		Table saw
	Long-neck sander		Random orbital sander
	Manual work		

Safety and application identification

	Follow safety instructions		Iron- and sulphur-free ≤ 0.1%
	Protective gloves		No freehand grinding
	Eye protection		No face grinding
	Respiratory protection		Do not use damaged disc
	Ear protection		Wet cutting
			Dry cutting

Product table

	Dimensions		Wire thickness
	Article/order number		Quantity per PU
	Revolutions		Grain size

Shapes

	Cutting disc flat (shape 41)		Grinding disc straight
	Cutting disc depressed (shape 42)		Grinding disc angled
	Grinding disc (shape 27)		Backing pad
	Grinding disc flat (shape 1)		Cup wheel (shape 11)
	4x milling unit		3x milling unit

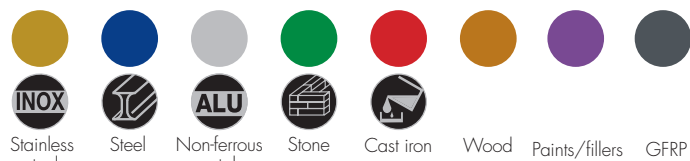
Wire types

	Flat wire		Knotted wire
	Crimped wire		

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

Material pictograms and colour coding

Resin-bonded abrasives and others



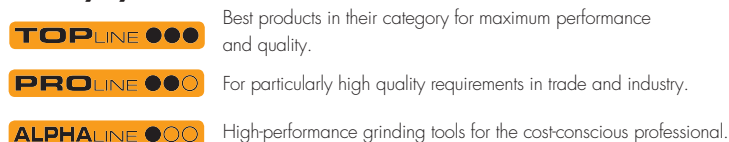
Diamond tools



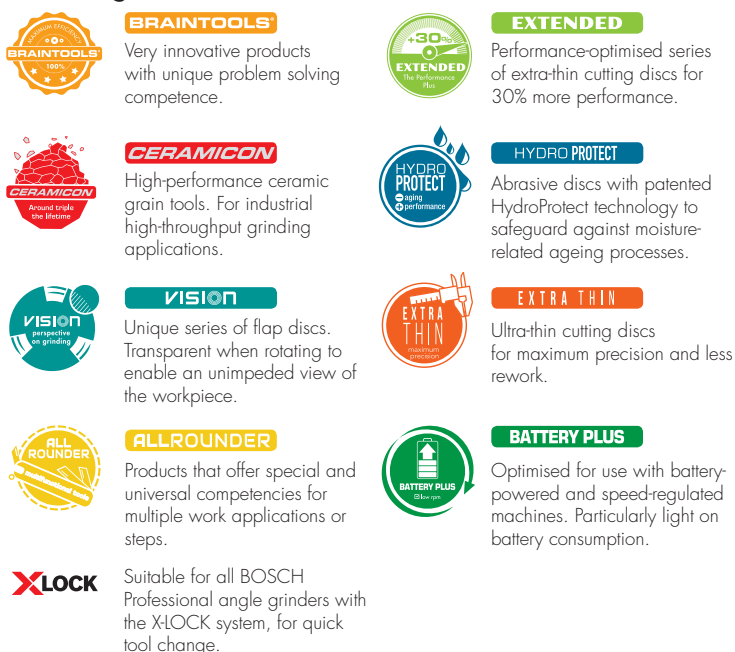
Dimensions and models



Quality system



Technologies



RHODIUS Abrasives GmbH

Brohlthalstraße 2 · 56659 Burgbrohl, Germany · Phone +49 2636 96910 2400
Fax +49 2636 96910 6102 · service@rhodius.eu · www.rhodius-abrasives.com

RHODIUS